

New York KGB Station – Moscow Center Cables, 1943
Cables Decrypted by the National Security Agency's
Venona Project

Transcribed by Students of the Mercyhurst College
Institute for Intelligence Studies

Arranged by John Earl Haynes, Library of Congress,
2010

From: MOSCOW
To: NEW YORK
No: 2

1 January 1943

Identify[USTANOVITE] [in] California [D% SKL]ÉR[a](Joseph [2
groups unrecovered]) [5 groups unrecovered] 18[1 group unrecovered]
year of birth [in] [D% SUM]Y UKRAINE.

[103 groups unrecoverable]

Note: [a] If the identity of the "SKL" is correct this could be a
transliteration of the name SKLARE.

17 December 1969

USSR

Ref. No: [REDACTED]

Issued: [REDACTED]/5/9/74

Copy No: 301

1. "LUND" TO BE SENT ILLEGALLY TO THE USA
2. "BOB"
(1943)

From: MOSCOW

To: NEW YORK

No: 55

20 January 1943

We intend to send our agent "LUND" [i] to your country illegally: he is of German nationality, was born [1 group unidentified] [ii]

[55 groups unrecoverable]

Think over and

[29 groups unrecovered]

Reference No. 40[iii].

We sanction [1 group unidentified] "BOB" [iv]

[34 groups unrecoverable]

No. 316

Footnotes: [i] LUND: Unidentified covername. First occurrence.

[ii] Probably a year.

[iii] Not available.

[iv] BOB: Robert Owen MENAKER.

USSR

Ref. No.: [REDACTED] (of 9/9/1970)

Issued: [REDACTED]/5/8/1971

Copy No: 301

REISSUE
LIST OF COVERWORDS/COVERNAMES
(1943)

From: MOSCOW

To: NEW YORK

No: 56

20th January 1943

For use in correspondence we are introducing the following agreed Designations:

NEW YORK	- TYRE[TIR]
WASHINGTON	- CARTHAGE[KARFAGEN]
SAN FRANCISCO	- BABYLON[VAVILON]
LONDON	- SIDON
MOSCOW	- SMYRNA[SMIRNA]

[REDACTED] NSA, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

- 2 -

[2 groups unrecovered] - "[2 groups unrecovered]"
USA - COUNTRY[STRANA]
GREAT BRITAIN[ANGLIYa] - ISLAND[OSTROV]
CHURCHILL[ChERChILL'] - "KABAN" [i.e. "BOAR"]
[9 groups unrecovered]"
NORTH AFRICA - SHORE[BEREG]
Military Intelligence[i] - "SPA[KURORT]"
Army General Staff[ShTAB ARMII][i] - "[1 group unrecovered]"
Government[i] - LEAGUE[LIGA]
War Department[i] - "ARSENAL"
Navy Department[i] - "DOCK[DOK]"
[1 group unidentified] - [1 group unidentified]s[ii]
Lend Lease[LEND LIZ] Legislation - "DECREE[DEKRET]"
GAULLISTS[DEGOLLEVTsY] - RASISTS[iii]
Illegal private
[66 groups unrecoverable]
- RAT[KRYSA][iv]
No. 330 VIKTOR[v]

Comments: [i] Presumably United States Military Intelligence, Army General Staff, Government, War Department and Navy Department.

[ii] This group, which is here in the plural form and probably a coverword, is also used in STOCKHOLM's No. 3097 of 22nd November 1943 [redacted] as a covername (UCN 36).

[iii] RASISTS: A coverword based on de GAULLE' s covername "RAS".

[iv] RAT: Unidentified coverword.

[v] VIKTOR: Lt. Gen. P.M. FITIN.

[redacted]

[redacted]

USSR

Ref. No: [REDACTED]

Issued: [REDACTED] 26/9/1960

Copy No: 204

REFERENCE TO UCN/29

M lxx

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 253

19 Feb. 43

Further to our telegram No. 102. [a]

[220 groups unrecoverable]

UCN/29^[i] was in the USSR.

Note: [a] Not available.

Comment: [i] UCN/29 : Unidentified. Details about him were given in
NEW YORK's No. 955 of 21st June 1943 [REDACTED]

Distribution

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

USSR

Ref. No: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Issued: [REDACTED]/18/12/1956

Copy No:

REFERENCE TO "SEAMAN"

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 388

18 Mar. 43

"SEAMAN" [MORYaK]^[i] has passed on [1 group unrecovered]

[70 groups unrecoverable]

No. 219

MAKSIM^[ii]

Comments: [i] Unidentified.

[ii] Vasilij Mikhajlovich ZUBILIN, Soviet Vice-Consul
in NEW YORK.

Distribution

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

reissue

From: MOSCOW
To: NEW YORK
No: 432

3 June 1943

Find out and report when and [1 group unrecovered] left for MOSCOW

[43 groups unrecovered]

#2370 VIKTOR[i]

In the capacity of radio operator of marine transportation [5 groups unrecovered] probationer [STAZhER] "FOMIN"[ii] -

[23 groups unrecovered]

"MAC-CORMICK [MAK-KORMIK]," Earlier "FOMIN" [4 groups unrecovered]. Our man should begin: "Since when have you been living on Italian Street?" "FOMIN"- "Since the autumn of 1942." After [6 groups unrecovered].

#2371

Your no. 436[a]. [C% The question about] the output of coal, the smelting of steel, the production of electrical energy [6 groups unrecovered].

Check them [2 groups unrecovered].

#2373

Notes: [a] NEW YORK-MOSCOW messages nos. 794-799 of 28 May 1943.

Comments:

[i] VIKTOR: Lt. Gen. P.M. FITIN.

[ii] FOMIN: Unidentified cover-name.

9 May 1973

USSR

Ref. No: [REDACTED]

Issued: [REDACTED]/29/11/1956

Copy No: 205

REFERENCE TO "THE BIG HOUSE" (1943)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 544

21 April 43

To VIKTOR[i].

Here are two telegrams of 60 and 59 groups for the Big House^[ii].

[145 groups unrecovered][a]

No. 301

MAKSIM^[iii]

T.N.: [a] These are 5-digit groups. It seems plausible to assume that the remaining 26 groups out of the 145 are to be accounted for by 4-digit [REDACTED] code text explaining where the two telegrams begin and end. Compare the two STOCKHOLM-MOSCOW messages of 3rd July 1945 published in [REDACTED].

Comments: [i] "VIKTOR": Lt.-Gen. P.M. FITIN.

[ii] "THE BIG HOUSE": Unidentified.

[iii] "MAKSIM": Probably Vasilij Mikhajlovich ZUBILIN (or ZARUBIN), Soviet Vice-Consul in NEW YORK.

Distribution

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 551

22 April 43

"ATOM"[i] according to LUI

[522 groups unrecoverable]

data we will transmit in the future by post.

Comment:

[i] ATOM: Unidentified

USSR

Ref. No: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Issued: [REDACTED] 22/4/1959

Copy No: 204

"SPARK" AND "GRANDFATHER" (1943)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 583

28 Apr. 43

"SPARK[ISKRA]"^[i] [2 groups unrecovered] "GRANDFATHER[DED]"^[ii]

[44 groups unrecovered]

a while back [1 group unrecovered] that GRANDFATHER's colleagues

[15 groups unrecoverable]

. Asked Spark not to talk with the wife [2 groups unrecovered]. During GRANDFATHER's absence, in his words,

[130 groups unrecovered]

.....". [4 groups unrecovered].

No. 322

MAKSIM^[iii]

Comments: [i] SPARK : Unidentified cover-name.

[ii] GRANDFATHER : " "

[iii] MAKSIM : Vasilij ZUBILIN, Soviet Vice Consul in NEW YORK.

Distribution

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

USSR

Ref. No: [REDACTED]

Issued : [REDACTED]/16/10/69

Copy No: 204

INFORMATION ON YUGOSLAVIA RECEIVED BY "UCN/9" FROM "IZBA"
(1943)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 592[a]

29th April 1943

To VIKTOR[i].

The basic points of a memorandum on the Yugoslav Partisans and on MIHAILOVIĆ[MIKHAILOVICH] which was received by "UCN/9"[ii] from the "IZBA"[iii] [5 groups unrecovered]:

1. MIHAILOVIĆ's attitude - in the opinion of his supporters - amounts to putting off threatening the enemy until a favourable opportunity arises and keeping to the policy of the Yugoslav Government in Exile, but the Partisans [6 groups unrecovered] the enemy with all their might[b] and consider the Yugoslav Government dictatorial and incompatible with the democratic movement
2. [1 group unrecovered] that many of the supporters of MIHAILOVIĆ are openly collaborating with the Germans and Italians:

DISTRIBUTION:

[Continued overleaf]

[REDACTED]

- 2 -

Colonel DANGIĆ[DANGICH] collaborated with the Germans ;

Major KALABIĆ[KALABICH] worked for NEDIC[NEDICH], a fact not denied by MIHAILOVIĆ;

DUKANOVIĆ[D'YuKANOVICh] [3 groups unrecovered] in MONTENEGRO;

Colonel STANIŠIĆ[STANISHICH] with the help of the Italians organised the ČETNICI in MONTENEGRO and often fought the Partisans;

BIRČANIN[BIRCHANIN] leads the CETNICI [2 groups unrecovered] by the Italians;

JEVDEVIĆ[EVD'EVICH] concluded an agreement with the USTAŠE against the Partisans;

GAJIĆ[G'YaICH] with the help of the Italians organised the ČETNICI in DALMATIA.

3. The Yugoslav Government in Exile is responsible to a considerable extent for instigating the enmity between the Partisans

[57 groups unrecoverable]

1941 ;has not thus far concluded a definite agreement with the USSR whose military successes are evoking the enthusiasm of the populace in YUGOSLAVIA.

4. The war Cabinet (Majors RAZD'YaOVSKIJ[c], VOGOŠKA[VOGOSHKA] and KNEŽEVIĆ[KNEZEVICH])

[39 groups unrecovered]

Partisans by the Communists.

No. 324

MAKSIM[iv]

Notes: [a] Possibly first part of a 2-part message.

[b] Or "all the forces of the enemy".

[c] As sent: this name has probably been wrongly transliterated into Russian Cyrillic. No attempt has been made, therefore, to render it in the Serbo-Croatian Roman spelling.

- 2 -

- 3 -

Comments: [i] VIKTOR: Lt. Gen. P.M. FITIN.

[ii] UCN/9: Probably Cedric BELFRAGE, who had been an employee of British Security Co-ordination since December 1941.

[iii] IZRA: Office of Strategic Services.

[iv] MAKSIM: Vasilij ZUBILIN, Soviet Vice Consul in NEW YORK until July 1943.

USSR

Ref. No: [REDACTED]

Issued: [REDACTED]/1/6/1962

Copy No: 204

"TRIO" DENIES CONTACT WITH THE FELLOWCOUNTRYMEN (1943)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 622

4 May 43

To VIKTOR.^[i]

Reference your No. 1618.^[a]

"TRIO"^[ii] declared that he neither had in the past, nor had at present, any contact with local FELLOW-COUNTRYMEN[ZEMLYAKI].^[iii]

[62 groups unrecovered]

is apparently incorrect.

No. 347

MAKSIM^[iv]

Note: [a] Not available.

Comments: [i] VIKTOR : Lt. Gen. P. M. FITIN.
[ii] TRIO : Unidentified cover-name.
[iii] FELLOW-COUNTRYMEN : Members of the Communist Party.
[iv] MAKSIM : Vasilij Mikhailovich ZUBILIN, Soviet Vice-Consul
in NEW YORK.

Distribution

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

USSR

Reference No. [REDACTED]

Issued : XXX/4/9/1964

Copy No : 204

REPORT ON [REDACTED] (1943)

From : NEW YORK

To : MOSCOW

No : 692

15 May 43

To VIKTOR[i].

Your No.1834[a].

[REDACTED]X[ii] [3 groups unrecovered]. He is about 55 years old. He is working in

[43 groups unrecovered]

M. is living on Long Island [2 groups unrecoverable] the latter is[b] not particularly important.

[8 groups unrecovered]

No. 386

MAKSIM[iii]

Note: [a] Not available.

[b] or 'are'

Comments: [i] VIKTOR : Lt. Gen. P. M. FITIN.

[ii] [REDACTED]

[iii] MAKSIM : Vasilij Mikhajlovich ZUBILIN, Soviet Vice-Consul in NEW YORK

DISTRIBUTION

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

USSR

Ref. No: [REDACTED] (of 8/4/1958)

Issued: [REDACTED] 30/9/1959

Copy No: 204

RE-ISSUE

ARRANGEMENT OF A PASSWORD FOR MEETING "BOB" (1943)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 694

15 May 43

"BOB"^[i] left TYRE[TIR]^[ii]

[16 groups unrecovered] him.

Liaison may be established with BOB by the following password:

Our man: "I am Mr. (or Miss) MOSS."

BOB : "Joe (or Josephine) MOSS?"

Our man: "No, [C% Edward] (or Edna) [6 groups unrecoverable]."

[28 groups unrecoverable]

Comments: [i] BOB : Presumably Robert Owen MENAKER.

[ii] TYRE : NEW YORK CITY.

Distribution

[REDACTED]

USSR

Ref. No:

Issued : A265/10/04/1980

Copy No:

- 1. NEW YORK SUPPLIES ADDITIONAL INFORMATION FOR CHECK ON
- 2. EMUL'SIYa AND BRAT (1943)

From: NEW YORK

To : MOSCOW

No : 705

18 May 43

To VIKTOR [i]

In number 253 [ii] we asked you to check on [iii]. We report additional data: [iv] works as an engineer [3 groups unrecovered] design office of the firm BELL, where new types of aircraft are designed.

[68 groups unrecovered]

heavy industry from [B%1929] until 1941.

[10 groups unrecovered]

People's Commissariat [NARKOMAT]. From conversations

[6 groups unrecoverable]

[D% to him] for this purpose, that he was connected with our HOUSE [iv]. Please check and

[19 groups unrecovered]

EMUL'SIYa " [v] and "BRAT" [vi]

[12 groups unrecovered]

PROBATIONERS [STAZhERY] [vii]

No. 393

MAKSIM [viii]

Footnotes: [i] VIKTOR : Lt. Gen. Pavel Mikhajlovich FITIN

[ii] Not available. Would have been sent around 1 April 1943.

[iii] [redacted] : The name was sent and repeated in Latin Spell and later given in the Russian version.

[iv] HOUSE : Sense not clear. Has been used to refer to the KGB, but possibly here could refer to the Commissariat mentioned above.

DISTRIBUTION

[continued]

Copies

- 1-2 NSA
- 3 FBI
- 4 CIA
- 5 Security Service
- 6 [redacted]
- 7 [redacted] (via CIA)
- 8 ASIO (via NSA)
- 9 Security Service [redacted] Representatives WASHINGTON
- 10 [redacted]

- [v] ĚMUL'SIYa : ie EMULSION; later SIGNAL; unidentified;
also occurs in NEW YORK's No. 651 of 9 May
1944 [REDACTED], 943 of 4 July 1944
[REDACTED]m 972 of 11 July 1944 [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]), and 1403 of 5 October 1944 [REDACTED]
- [vi] BRAT : ie "BROTHER"; later TOMAS; unidentified;
also occurs in NEW YORK's No. 943 of 4
July 1944 [REDACTED], 1403 of 5 October
1944 ([REDACTED]) and 1559 of 6 November
1944 ([REDACTED])
- [vii] PROBATIONERS : Agents
- [viii] MAKSIM : Vasilij Mikhajlovich ZUBILIN

USSR

Ref. No: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Issued : A265/10/04/1980

Copy No: |

1. NEW YORK ENQUIRES ABOUT POSSIBLE TRANSFER OF JOHN EVROPMAR TO LIAISON IN CANADA
2. FIRST MATERIAL RECEIVED FROM MIKHAILOV (1943)

From: NEW YORK

To : MOSCOW

No : 706

18 May 1943

Inform us of the possibility of transferring John EVROPMAR [i] to liaison in "KLIM's" [ii] country. We reported in detail about EVROPMAR in letter No. 1 of 1943.

[52 groups unrecovered]

"MIKHAILOV" [iii]. On 15 May we received the first materials from "MIKHAILOV".

[394]

Footnotes: [i] EVROPMAR : Unidentified. The name is rendered using the code group for EUROPE and the name could therefore be EUROMAR.

[ii] KLIM : KGB resident in OTTAWA, CANADA; unidentified.

[iii] MIKHAILOV: Peter Aleksandrovich BELYaEV, Inspector of Soviet Government Purchasing Commission at various aircraft plants.

DISTRIBUTION

Copies

- 1-2 NSA
- 3 FBI
- 4 CIA
- 5 Security Service
- 6 [REDACTED]
- 7 [REDACTED] (via CIA)
- 8 ASIO (via NSA)
- 9 Security Service/[REDACTED] Representatives - WASHINGTON
- 10 [REDACTED]

USSR

Ref. No.: [REDACTED] (of 30/9/1959)

Issued : [REDACTED]/4/11/1972

Copy No.: 301

2nd REISSUE

MENTION OF MATROS, [C% ARTUR], ANGELITAS AND VARIOUS INDIVIDUALS
(1943)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

Nos.: 719, 720, 722

19th May 1943

[3 parts of a multi-part message]

[Part I] To VIKTOR[i].

[62 groups unrecovered]

[13 groups unrecoverable]

to hand over tasks for him [5 groups unrecovered] also sent MATROS[ii]

[18 groups unrecovered]

or MATROS -

[38 groups unrecoverable]

[124 groups unrecovered]

[C% DUGLAS][iii].

[Continued overleaf]

- 2 -

[Part II] 1. Antonio PA..[iv] [5-10 letters unrecovered], 34 years old, a commercial employee, Portuguese,

[70 groups unrecovered]

2. [REDACTED] v], a Portuguese seaman, 36 years old,

[86 groups unrecovered].

May go to Portugal.

[11 groups unrecoverable]

...ON[a].

[18 groups unrecovered]

is going home. No other cover is necessary.

[47 groups unrecoverable]

PORTUGAL.

[41 groups unrecovered]

[Part III] [Missed][b]

[Part IV] 4. [REDACTED] [vi], 25 years old, born in the PIRAEUS.

[108 groups unrecovered]

[REDACTED] [vii], special correspondent of Liberty Magazine, [1 group unrecovered] to me, on behalf of this trade union in TYRE[TIR][viii] a request for collaboration. [C% On the instructions of ARTUR[ix]]this contact was

[35 groups unrecovered]

ANGELITAS[x]

[32 groups unrecovered]

No. 400

LUKA[xi]

Notes: [a] Possibly "in LISBON".

[b] Presumably message No. 721

[REDACTED]

- 3 -

Comments: [i] VIKTOR: Lt. Gen. P.M. FITIN.

[ii] MATROS: i.e. "SAILOR"; probably used as a covername. Occurs similarly in NEW YORK's Nos. 775-7 of 29th May 1942 [REDACTED]

[iii] DUGLAS: i.e. "DOUGLAS"; unidentified, possibly a covername.

[iv] Antonio PA...: Not identified.

[v] [REDACTED]: Not further identified.

[vi] [REDACTED]: Greek seaman and agitator, associated with the Federation of Greek Maritime Unions and the Communist Party of GREECE.

[vii] [REDACTED]: [REDACTED] correspondent [REDACTED] for Liberty Magazine of NEW YORK City.

[viii] TYRE: NEW YORK City.

[ix] ARTUR: Unidentified covername. Also occurs in messages between 15th May 1942 and 26th December 1944 on the NEW YORK-MOSCOW link and between 23rd June 1944 and 10th July 1945 on the MONTEVIDEO-MOSCOW link.

[x] ANGELITAS: Unidentified, possibly a covername.

[xi] LUKA: Pavel P. KLARIN, Soviet Vice-Consul in NEW YORK.

USSR

Ref. No: [REDACTED]

Issued : A265/10/04/1980

Copy No: |

SUICIDE OF NEDEL'TShE (1943)

From: NEW YORK

To : MOSCOW

No. 723

19 May 1943

To VIKTOR [i]

[B% On 13 May in NEW YORK] the second mate of the "KOMSOMOLETS ARKTIKI" NEDEL'TshE Petr Semenovich hung himself.

[4 groups unrecovered]

:1) NEDEL'TshE was a PROBATIONER [STAZher] [ii] of the ARKhANGEL

[35 groups unrecoverable]

constant observation.

2. From the PROBATIONERS was received information of N.'s frequent meetings with [4 groups unrecovered] DAV[E]Y [DĒVI] [iii]

[50 groups unrecovered]

close links with the cook

[49 groups unrecovered]

We have sent a detailed report by post.

No. 403

MAKSIM [iv]

Footnotes: [i] VIKTOR : Lt. Gen. Pavel Mikhajlovich FITIN
 [ii] PROBATIONERS: Agents
 [iii] DAV[E]Y : Not identified
 [iv] MAKSIM : Vassilij Mikhajlovich ZUBILIN

DISTRIBUTION

Copies

- 1-2 NSA
- 3 FBI
- 4 CIA
- 5 Security Service
- 6 [REDACTED]
- 7 [REDACTED] (via CIA)
- 8 ASIO (via NSA)
- 9 Security Service/[REDACTED] Representatives - WASHINGTON
- 10 [REDACTED]

USSR

Ref. No.: [REDACTED] (of 22/4/1958)

Issued : [REDACTED]/24/1/1974

Copy No.: 301

5th REISSUE

"UCN/9":

1. REPORTS STATEMENT BY STEPHENSON, LOCAL HEAD OF "THE BAR",
ON REASONS FOR "KABAN'S" USA VISIT
2. IN TOUCH WITH ZVUK WITH REFERENCE TO "THE ISLAND"
(1943)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 725

19th May 1943

To VIKTOR[i].

"UCN/9"[ii] reports:

1. The local head of "the BAR"[iii], STEPHENSON[STIVENSON][iv], has returned here with "KABAN"[v]. He told UCN/9 that the main reason for KABAN's journey here was a growing movement in "the ISLAND[OSTROV]"[vi] for opening a second front

[Continued overleaf]

[REDACTED]

- 2 -

in EUROPE and further because of the mood in the ISLAND [3 groups unrecovered].
"The COUNTRY[STRANA]"[vii] has promised [C% to supply] the ISLAND with maritime
resources

[82 groups unrecovered]

"the BAR" and

[65 groups unrecoverable]

PARK LONDON W.11. Password for liaison: "Greetings from Molly". UCN/9 told
ZVUK[viii] that if he remained in the ISLAND he would help there [1 group
unidentified][ix] [6 groups unrecovered]

No. 404

MAKSIM[x]

-
- Footnotes: [i] VIKTOR: Lt. Gen. P.M. FITIN.
[ii] UCN/9: Previously identified as probably Cedric BELFRAGE.
[iii] The BAR: Probably the British Secret Intelligence Service.
[iv] STEPHENSON: Sir William STEPHENSON, Director of British Security
Co-ordination.
[v] KABAN: i.e. "BOAR"; Winston CHURCHILL, who visited the USA
from 11th to 26th May 1943.
[vi] The ISLAND: GREAT BRITAIN.
[vii] The COUNTRY: U.S.A.
[viii] ZVUK: i.e. "SOUND"; Jacob GOLOS.
[ix] From other occurrences it is clear that this unidentified group
represents a person or persons of a particular category.
[x] MAKSIM: Vasilij Mikhajlovich ZUBILIN, Soviet Vice-Consul
in NEW YORK.
- [REDACTED]

Reissue

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 731

23 May 1943

To VIKTOR[i].

[140 groups unrecovered]

Maritime Neighbors with him several times

[5 groups unrecoverable]

PAS'KO[ii],

[78 groups unrecovered]

further working out "~~UCN/4~~"[iii]. Expedite an answer.

No. 406

MAKSIM[iv]

Comments: [i] VIKTOR: Lt. Gen. P.M. FITIN.

[ii] Possibly Grigorij Stepanovich PASKO, Secretary to EGORIChev. See Moscow to Washington #579 of 3 April 1943 in the [redacted] series.

[iii] ~~UCN/4~~: ~~Unidentified~~.
SERGEJ: VLADIMIR PRAVDIN

[iv] MAKSIM: Vasilij ZUBILIN.

Reissue (T763)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 732,735

21 May 1943

[Part I and III of a 3 part message]

[Part I] To VIKTOR[i]

"PAL [PĒL]"[ii] turned over documentary material of the
"WAREHOUSE [SKLAD]"[iii]:

1. Iron ore output by Germany

[8 groups unrecovered]

in 1942 - 69,000,000 metric tons; among these

Germany 18,000,000;

France 33,000,000;

Austria, Czechoslovakia, Poland, Belgium, Luxemburg,
Italy, Hungary, Yugoslavia, Rumania, Finland and Norway-
18,900,000.

Imported by Germany from Sweden, Spain, Switzerland and French
North [Africa][a] (up to November 1942) - 9,428,000.
Smelted pig iron 30,000,000.

2. The smelting of steel in 1942 in metric tons:

Germany 24,000,000;

producing capacity 26,000,000.

[7 groups unrecoverable]

producing capacity 10,000,000.

Austria, Italy, [D% Belgium] Luxemburg, Poland,
Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Rumania, Norway, Finland and
Holland - 10,500,000; Producing capacity 19,700,000.

3. [18 groups unrecovered]

in 1942 in metric tons:

Ammunition 7,000,000;

Different field equipment 2,900,000;

Automobiles (Chiefly Military) 1,200,000;

Armored cars 1,300,000;

Airplanes 400,000 [or 600,000];

[22 groups unrecovered]

and others 850,000;

[38 groups unrecovered]

,100,000;

Railroads 8,700,000;

Mine equipment 1,100,000;

Warehouses and transport

[11 groups unrecovered]

1,750,000;

[7 groups unrecovered]

Other remaining 3,250,000.

[32 groups unrecovered]

[Part II] [Missing]

[Part III]

Germany: Plants
Hüls 25,000;
Schkopau 50,000;
Limmer, Hannover 10,000;
Leverkusen 5,000;
Saarau 1,000;
Oppau 4,000;
Troisdorf and Ludwigshafen 5,000
Plants in all the cities in Germany 9,000[b].

Italy: Plants in
Ferrara 3,000;
France: in
Ribecourt 1,000.
Belgium: in
Tertre 1,000.
Poland: in
Denbica[sic] 5,000.
Czechoslovakia: in
Zlin 3,000.

[11 groups unrecovered]

6,000;

[12 groups unrecovered]

30,000;

[5 groups unrecovered]

70,000

Total [1 group unrecovered] plants in Germany and areas [4 groups unrecovered] in 1942 197-207,000 metric tons of synthetic rubber. There is no natural rubber.

No. 407

MAKSIM[iv]

Notes: [a] Unrecovered.

[b] As sent. Should be 109,000.

Comments: [i] VIKTOR: Lt. Gen. P. M. FITIN.

[ii] PAL: Nathan Gregory SILVERMASTER.

[iii] WAREHOUSE: Bureau of Economic Warfare.

[iv] MAKSIM: Vasilij Mikhailovich ZUBILIN.



From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 748

22 May 1943

To VIKTOR[i].

Having left 21 April from Philadelphia with a Soviet cargo the ship "SANTA CATALINA"

[80 groups unrecovered]

No.411

MAKSIM[ii]

Comments:

[i] VIKTOR: Lt. Gen. P.M. FITIN

[ii] MAKSIM: Vasilij ZUBILIN

USSR

Ref. No.: 3/NBF/T754 (of 25/2/1956)

Issued : 29/8/1972

Copy No.: 301

6th REISSUE

"Ezh", ARTUR, [D% GON...], A NATURALISED FRENCH CITIZEN, KNYaZEVSKIJ,
"SONYA", JACOB MUChNIK ("FINANSIST"), "KALISTRAT"
(1943)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

Nos.: 764, 765

24th May 1943

[2-part message complete]

[Part I] To VIKTOR[i].

[11 groups unrecovered]

reports:

1. The report on the work [3 groups unrecovered] "[1 group unrecovered]"
our courier ("Ezh"[ii]) does[a] not [7 groups unrecovered] [B% ARTUR][iii]
with [1 group unrecovered] "[D% GON...]" [1 group unrecovered][iv] but
[B% through]

[17 groups unrecovered]

[Continued overleaf]

3/NBF/T754

- 2 -

3/NBF/T754

native of BESSARABIA, a naturalised French citizen, [2 groups unrecoverable]
radio specialist in PARIS: worked with KNYaZEVSKIJ[v]

[43 groups unrecovered]

: gives the impression of being a [B% friendly] person. Information

[56 groups unrecovered]

100-watt, crystal[b]

[24 groups unrecoverable]

watt, crystal[b]

[21 groups unrecovered]

in TYRE[TIR][vi] in April.

5. [B% ARTUR]

[17 groups unrecovered]

money, crystals

[20 groups unrecovered]

having extensive information and connections in SPAIN.

7. He is awaiting [D% your instructions][c] on the use of the other
[C% candidates mentioned] in the report.

8. [31 groups unrecovered]

communications with North Africa complained.

[41 groups unrecoverable]

[22 groups unrecoverable]

[Part II] [1 group unrecovered] ARTUR's letter [B% I report]:

1. Information

[20 groups unrecovered]

(to "SONYa"[vii]) entry

[46 groups unrecovered]

in HAVANA, CUBA,

[59 groups unrecovered]

4. Paragraph 3 of the letter is clearly talking about Jacob MUCHNIK
(henceforth "FINANSIST"[viii]), who [C% was in RIO[ix]] [3 groups
unrecovered] and is now here. He is about 40 years old, is the manager
of the publicity and advertising department

[23 groups unrecoverable]

3/NBF/T754

[1 group unrecovered]. Here
[44 groups unrecovered]
permitted. On the return journey FINANSIST.
[31 groups unrecovered
"KALISTRAT"[x]
[11 groups unrecovered].
If [3 groups unrecovered] CHILE
[23 groups unrecoverable]
No. 422 LUKA[xi]

Notes: [a] Or "did".
[b] Presumably particulars of a radio act.
[c] Or "[D% Your instructions] are awaited".

Comments: [i] VIKTOR: Lt. Gen. P.M. FITIN.
[ii] EZh: i.e. "HEDGEHOG"; unidentified covername. Also occurs
in NEW YORK's No. 592 of 3rd July 1943 (3/NBF/T1157).
[iii] ARTUR: Unidentified covername. Also occurs in messages between
15th May 1942 and 26th December 1944 on the NEW YORK-
MOSCOW link and between 23rd June 1944 and 10th July
1945 on the MONTEVIDEO-MOSCOW link.
[iv] GON..: Possibly GONETS i.e. "EXPRESS MESSENGER", covername for
Ricardo Manlio Leonides SETARO.
[v] KNYaZEVSKIJ: Possibly Boris KNYZaEVSKIJ, who in 1938 was sent as a
member of the Soviet delegation to the Paris Fair.
[vi] TYRE: NEW YORK CITY.
[vii] SONYa: This covername is not known elsewhere in MGB traffic,
but in secret writing messages (cf. NEW YORK-BUENOS AIRES
letter of 17th November 1941 - 3/NBF/T494) it represented
Jose David ALFARO SIQUEIROS.
[viii] FINANSIST: i.e. "FINANCIER".
[ix] RIO: BUENOS AIRES.

- 4 -

3/NBF/T754

Comments

[Cont'd]: [x] KALISTRAT: Aleksandr Semenovich FOMIN, clerk at the Soviet
Consulate in NEW YORK.

[xi] LUKA: Pavel P. KLARIN, Soviet Vice-Consul in NEW YORK.

3/NBF/T754

95

USSR

Ref. No: [REDACTED]

Issued : [REDACTED] 31/10/1966

Copy No: 204

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 766

24th May 1943

"MARK" (1943)

To VIKTOR[i]

In reply to No. 1279[a]:

1. "MARK"[ii]

[REDACTED] 7 groups unrecovered]

He[b] has the opportunity to shed some light on the revisionists

[55 groups unrecoverable]

letter 1[c]

[29 groups unrecovered]

No. 423

MAKSIM[iii]

Notes: [a] Not available.

[b] or "she/the ".

[c] As the context is missing, it is not clear whether the figure is the reference number of the latter.

DISTRIBUTION:

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

- 2 - [REDACTED]

Comments: [i] VIKTOR: Lt. Gen. P.M. FITIN.

[ii] MARK: It has now been established that the [REDACTED] group used here, represents MARK. Hitherto the group has been referred to as UCN-5.

MARK is an unidentified covername. It occurs in the following messages:

NEW YORK's [REDACTED] No. 1055 of 2nd July 1943
[REDACTED] (group hitherto referred to as UCN-5)
NEW YORK's [REDACTED] No. 823 of 7th June 1944
[REDACTED], No. 881 of 20th June 1944 [REDACTED]
and No. 958 of 7th July 1944 [REDACTED]
MOSCOW's [REDACTED] No. 158 of 18th February 1945
(unpublished).

[iii] MAKSIM: Vasiliij ZUBILIN, 2nd Secretary at the Soviet embassy in WASHINGTON.

USSR

Ref. No: [REDACTED]

Issued: [REDACTED] 12/12/1962

Copy No: 204

MESSAGE ADDRESSED TO "ANDREJ" AND SIGNED BY UCN/12 (1943)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 767

25 May 43

To ANDREJ.[i]

[30 groups unrecovered]

[B% to meet] LUKA[ii] I

[40 groups unrecoverable]

the "RITA"[iii] project [2 groups unrecovered] [D% of provocative acts [PROVOKATsII]]
[2 groups unrecovered] difficult to get. It is necessary

[31 groups unrecovered]

in order to have them at hand in case of necessity.

No. 424

UCN/12[iv]

Comments: [i] ANDREJ : The only other occurrence of this unidentified cover-name is in NEW YORK's No. 1661 of 28th November 1944 ([REDACTED]). The two references may not be to the same person.

[ii] LUKA : Pavel P. KLARIN. Soviet Vice-Consul in NEW YORK.

[iii] RITA : Jacques MORNARD, alias Frank JACKSON.

[iv] UCN/12 : Unidentified. See NEW YORK's No. 1112 of 9th July 1943 ([REDACTED]) for another occurrence.

Distribution

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Reissue (T1389)

From: NEW YORK
To: MOSCOW
No: 768

25 May 1943

As and address for correspondence with us "CARLOS [KARLOS]"[i] suggested using Isabel GALLARDO. He sets forth the following information about her: She is a Chilean by birth, 28 years old, married to the American HAY[ii] - a captain in the Marines who is in Casablanca. She has her first American papers. She is working as a [1 group unidentified] for the "Chilean Line." She lives in TYRE [iii] at the address 15 West, 12

[41 groups unrecovered]

Comments:

[i] CARLOS: Christian Casanova SUBERCASEAUX.
[ii] HAY: Lorren HAY
[iii] TYRE: New York City

No. 775 (26th May)

Continuation of number 426.

40-mm antiaircraft	1,505;	1,238;	1,457;	14,753.
90-mm antiaircraft (including /6 groups unrecovered/)	567;	512;	501;	5,126.
Selfpropelled artillery				
	/25 groups unrecoverable/			
3-inch guns	332;	456;	240;	787.
75-mm howitzer	160;	160;	160;	1,330.
	/30½ groups unrecoverable/			
			71,035;	721,403.
/7 groups unrecovered/	...0,	81,000,	87,210,	1,497,359.
X Carbines	58,162,	41,045,	1290...	
	/32 groups unrecoverable/			
-mm mortars	1,227,	2,150,	1,095,	15,245.
.50 cal. Machine guns-	13,874,	12,437,	15,623,	102,539.
Naval ships:				
Battleships	0;	0;	1;	2.
Aircraft carriers	1;	2;	1;	12.

Conclusion follows



No. 776 (26th May)

Conclusion of number 426.

Cruisers	1;	0;	1;	11.
Destroyers	8;	9;	12;	188.
Escort vessels				
/27 groups unrecovered/				
	10,	21,	26,	390.
/2 groups unrecovered/	4,	8,	9,	181.
Submarine chasers	0,	0,	1,	
/34 groups unrecovered/				
Auxiliary transport vessels	11,	8,	,	754.
Merchant ships of all types	102,	13?0?	3,	79.
/43 groups unrecovered/				

^aEarl Russell Browder (1891-).

^bThe U.S. Department of War.

^cThe United States of America.

Reissue (T908)

From: NEW YORK
To: MOSCOW
Nos: 777-781

26 May 1943

[Part I] To VIKTOR[i].

"SLAVA"[ii] reports that the "Military Intelligence Training Center" school is situated at RITCHIE, Maryland. [5 groups unrecovered] Russian section.

The school has 4 sectors:

1. Interrogation work with prisoners of war, has an Italian and German sections. [6 groups unrecovered][C% Italian] section, but it

[36 groups unrecovered]

, Far Eastern, Arabian, Turkey, USSR, England.

3. Counterintelligence, [6 groups unrecovered] [D% who have served] in enemy armies and the "[1 group unidentified]ness"of their own students.

4. Photographic sector, they study [2 groups unrecovered],

[18 groups unrecovered]

everyone in the sector goes through a general course

[86 groups unrecovered]

and one each: Italian, French, English, Arabian, Spanish, [3 groups unrecovered], Russian, Turkish, a section of officers, counterintelligence, photographic and [2 groups unrecovered] section of China and Japan. (The basic school of the "Far East" is at SAVAGE[iii]

[35 groups unrecoverable]

Military Intelligence G2) [4 groups unrecovered]. The school prepares [5 groups unrecovered].

[Part II] In the school at RITCHIE instruction is given to enlisted men and officers. They [1 group unrecovered] together and go through one and the same course.

[19 groups unrecovered]

lieutenants, captains and several majors.

The students of the photographic section are recruited from among airmen and upon finishing at the school they return to flying units. Students of the other sectors

[22 groups unrecovered]

in divisions, corps etc. [3 groups unrecovered] groups

[36 groups unrecovered]

sergeants [11 groups unrecovered] sergeant first class

[58 groups unrecoverable]

lecturers know little about the Red Army and

[67 groups unrecovered]

[Part III] [16 groups unrecovered]

in May 3 officers and 11 enlisted men [9 groups unrecovered] the Russian section. In the first year study was conducted only on the English language, gave

[10 groups unrecoverable]

and third classes of the air sector were [21 groups unrecovered] KISLITSIN[iv], former [C% teacher], has been living in the USA since

[18 groups unrecovered]

and was included in the regular teaching staff. In [7 groups unrecovered] sector.

In the Russian section 3 members graduated:

1. Vadia GONTsOV[v] -- age 28 years,

[19 groups unrecovered]

2. Sergej GLADILIN[vi],

[10 groups unrecovered]

3. Nikolaj KRIKARYaNETs[vii] - GRIGOR'EV [3 groups unrecovered]. Emigrated to the USA

[45 groups unrecovered].

Before joining the school he was

[12 groups unrecovered].

He has a good command of the Russian language. He graduated with honor. [6 groups unrecovered].

[Part IV] 5. Lieutenant [2 groups unrecovered]ROV[viii], [8 groups unrecovered]

- 3 -

[D%6. Lieutenant] HACKNER[ix], 30 - 32 years old, a Polish Jew. Pro-Soviet feelings.

7. [D%Stepan] SUDAKAV[x], 21 years old. [3 groups unrecovered] emigrated from China.

[15 groups unrecovered]

8. [1 group unrecovered] GRADASOV[xi], 21 years old. Emigrated from China where his parents remained. [6 groups unrecovered]. Leans to the right [1 group unrecovered].

9. [1 group unrecovered OROShKO[xii], 21 years old, emigrated from China.

10. [15 groups unrecoverable] a Jew from WARSAW. [6 groups unrecovered]. He lived in PARIS where he was a correspondent [2 groups unrecovered] Jewish newspaper. Pro-Soviet feelings[xiii].

11. Aleksandr ORLEY(OVCharOV)[xiv], 32 - 33 years old, a Jew. He has a [1 group unidentified] business in NEW YORK.

12. Olya LYaPID[xv], 24 - 28 years old, a Jew from Poland. The Russian language [3 groups unrecovered] in the army at the beginning of the year. Before joining the school [5 groups unrecovered].

[Part V] [5 groups unrecovered]:

1. Nisen ChIPChIN[xvi] [1 group unrecovered] school. 31 - 33 years Old, [4 groups unrecovered] Jew. He lives in TYRE[xvii] at the address 3871 Sedgewick Avenue Bronx

[10 groups unrecoverable]

982[a]. He is a teacher at the school. He is drawn in exclusively during examinations. Pro-Soviet feelings

[55 groups unrecoverable]

LEBEDEV[xviii] thus graduated in the French section.

The director of the Russian section is Lieutenant ZANDER[xix]

[39 groups unrecovered]

in the hospital attached to the school, complement and description of the students. SLAVA was warned about appropriate secrecy and caution. For the time being we are carrying out work with him through [4 groups unrecoverable]

No. 427

LUKA[xx]

Notes: [a] 982: The telephone number of Julius Epstein, brother-in-law of Nelson Chipchin and resident of the Sedgewick Ave. address was KINGSBRIDGE 3 - 1982. This telephone number would exactly fill the 10 unrecoverable groups.

Comments:

- [i] VIKTOR: Lt. Gen. P.M. FITIN.
- [ii] SLAVA: Ilya Elliott WOLSTON.
- [iii] SAVAGE: Camp Savage, Minnesota.
- [iv] KISLITSIN: Alexander J. KESLITZIN graduated from the 4th class, section 9 at Camp Ritchie.
- [v] GONTsOV: Vadim Feodor GONTZOFF, stage name Victor KENDALL, naturalized at Hagerstown, Md. 19 May 1943.
- [vi] GLADILIN: Unidentified.
- [vii] KRIKARYANETS: Believed to be identical with Nicholas GREGORIEV (Nicolai I. KRIKORIANZ-GRIGORIEFF) who became a naturalized U.S. citizen in February 1943.
- [viii]ROV: There is a possibility that this name is MAJSUROV. According to Benjamin WALD a certain Donald K. MAISSUROV was known to him at Camp Ritchie.
- [ix] HACKNER: Believed to be identical with Lt. Allen Jacob HACKNER, commissioned in February 1943.
- [x] SUDAKOV: Also known as Stephen SUDYKOFF and said to have been a member of Section 10, class 6 at Camp Ritchie.
- [xi] GRADASOV: Evgenij Sergeevich GRADASOV, attended Russian liaison classes at Camp Ritchie with Ilya WOLSTON from March until July 1943. Was granted U.S. citizenship in 1943 at which time he changed his name to Eugene GARSON.
- [xii] OROShKO: A M/Sgt. Joseph W. OROZCO is known to have been at Camp Ritchie in September 1943.
- [xiii] This information could refer to Benjamin WALD, aka Isaac GUR-FINKEL, who was granted U.S. citizenship in June 1943.
- [xiv] ORLEY: Aleksandr ORLEY was a member of Section 10, Class 6 at Camp Ritchie.
- [xv] LYaPID: Identical with Jerry LAPID, member of Section 10, Class 6 at Camp Ritchie.
- [xvi] ChIPChIN: Also known as Nelson CHIPCHIN, naturalized in Hagerstown, Md. In February 1943.
- [xvii] TYRE: NEW YORK CITY.
- [xviii] LEBEDEV: There is known to have been a S/Sgt. Andrew M. LEBEDEFF at Camp Ritchie in September 1943.
- [xix] ZANDER: Lt. Randolph ZANDER is known to have been an instructor at Camp Ritchie in September 1943.
- [xx] LUKA: Pavel P. KLARIN.

7 May 1970



Reissue

26 May 1943

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 782

To VIKTOR[i]

"KOCH"[KOKh][ii] reports that at the "CAPTAIN"[iii]--"BOAR"[iv] conference [1 group garbled]

[16 groups unrecovered]

known, "IZBA"[v] has no

[40 groups unrecoverable]

information from ISTANBUL [8 groups unrecovered]

[D% known to the Rumanian ambassador but in the situation after]

[53 groups unrecovered]

thousand dollars in support of an underground [B% diversion and] espionage group in France.

In the middle of June KOCH is going [2 groups unrecovered] month to CHUNGKING to acquaint himself there with the work of the IZBA group. With him will go an American army colonel [1 group unidentified] at CHUNGKING [3 groups unrecovered] espionage group. If it is considered necessary to establish [6 groups unrecovered] with him there, we will arrange a password.

We discussed with KOCH the question of his removing documents for photographing. KOCH said that in some cases he [B% agrees] to do this, but as a rule he considers it inexpedient. He promised to think [6 groups unrecovered]

MAKSIM[iv]

-
- [i] VIKTOR: Lt. Gen. P.M. FITIN.
 - [ii] KOCH: Duncan C. LEE.
 - [iii] CAPTAIN: Franklin Delano ROOSEVELT.
 - [iv] BOAR: Winston Leonard Spencer CHURCHILL.
 - [v] IZBA: Office of Strategic Services.
 - [vi] MAKSIM: Vasilij Mihajlovich ZUBILIN.

5 May 1978

PRIVATE

95

USSR

Ref. No: [redacted] (of 15/10/1956)

Issued: [redacted]/22/5/1962

Copy No: 204

RE-ISSUE

MENTION OF "PROCESSING" OF "CAPTAIN'S" WIFE (1943)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

Nos: 786-787

26 May 43

[Part I]

[Two-part message complete]

To VIKTOR.^[i]

For processing[OXORXLENIX]"CAPTAIN'S[KAPITAN]"^[ii] wife we [2 groups unrecovered] her great friend Gertrude PRATT, wife of the well-known Wealthy Elliot PRATT

[15 groups unrecovered]

patroness and guide. In this line contact is being maintained with her by Aleksej [C;SOK]IRKIN^[iii], the official representative of the MOSCOW Anti-Fascist Student Committee [X who arrived] [6 groups unrecovered] "Syndicate".^[iv] PRATT [Dx displays] great interest in life in the USSR and Soviet

[38 groups unrecovered]

the latter circumstance for bringing "VARDO"^[v] into close touch with her with a view to

[119 groups unrecovered or unrecoverable]

or scientific worker.

Distribution

[Continued overleaf]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[Part II]

[87 groups unrecovered]
[64 groups unrecoverable]

"CAPTAIN[1 group unrecovered][a]".

[71 groups unrecovered]

for further processing.

No. 432

MAKSIM^[vi]

Note: [a] This unidentified group is not simply an inflexion added to KAPITAN. It is possible that it is added to form an oblique Case of the KAPITANShA - "Captain's wife" which might have been adopted to replace the form "wife of "CAPTAIN" which is used at the opening of the message.

Comments: [i] VIKTOR : Lt. Gen. F.M. FITIN.
[ii] CAPTAIN : Franklin Delano ROOSEVELT.
[iii] SOKIRKIN : Possibly the Aleksej X. SOKIRKIN who by 1950 was 1st Secretary at the Soviet Embassy in WASHINGTON.
[iv] SYNDICATE : People's Commissariat for Foreign Affairs.
[v] VARD0 : Elisaveta Yur'evna ZUBILINA.
[vi] MAKSIM : Vasilij Mikhajlovich ZUBILIN, Soviet Vice-Consul in NEW YORK.

95 [redacted]

USSR

Ref. No: [redacted] (of 28/8/1961

[redacted]

Issued: [redacted]/9/10/1963

Copy No: 204

RE-ISSUE

LIAISON WITH MOL'S GROUP THROUGH "LEVIN'S LINE (1943)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 790

27 May 43

To VIKTOR.^[i]

Reference No. 2213.[a]

In the matter of arranging liaison with MOL'S^[ii] group and its work with us we have been taking steps to establish contact through "LEVIN'S"^[iii] line. It xxx out that regular work

[14 groups unrecovered]

or periodic

[29 groups unrecoverable]

...L'En^[iv]

[28 groups unrecovered]

residents "VOLT[VOL'T]"^[v] and "STORM[ShTORM]"^[vi] and probationers "NYaTIN"^[vii] and "[C% "TUL'PAN]"^[viii]. To MIKhAJLOV^[ix] [2 groups unrecovered] resident "VORONOV"^[x] and probationer "SEROV"^[xi]

[14 groups unrecovered]

No. 434

MAKSIM^[xii]

Distribution

[Note and comments overleaf]

M.H.

Net

[redacted]

[redacted]

Note: [a] Not available.

- Comments: [i] VIKTOR : Lt. Gen. P.M.FITIN.
- [ii] MOL' : Capt. (3rd Rank) Mikhail Nikolaevich MOL' of Soviet Government Purchasing Commission. See also [redacted] Washington No. 834 of 18 April 1943 [redacted] "MOL's group" is mentioned in several other unpublished 1943 [redacted] messages.
- [iii] LEVIN : Capt. Nikolaj Alekseevich PITERSKIJ, Head of the USSR Routing and Convoy Office in the U.S... from July 1942 until December 1944. In the [redacted] traffic he is Name No. 85, a WASHINGTON addressee and signatory.
- [iv] ...L'EN : Probably not the complete cover-name.
- [v] VOLT : Unidentified cover-name.
- [vi] STORM : " "
- [vii] NYaTIN : " "
- [viii] TUL'PAN : " " M??? ZBO??W?I
- [ix] MIKhaJLOV: Petr A. BELYaEV, Inspector in the Soviet Government Purchasing Commission.
- [x] VORONOV : Unidentified cover-name.
- [xi] SEROV : " "
- [xii] MAKSIM : Vasilij ZUBILIN, Soviet Vice-Consul in NEW YORK.
-

[redacted]

MA77



Reissue

From: NEW YORK
To: MOSCOW
No: 791, 792

27 May 1943

Part I] [25 groups unrecovered]

month separately and [1 group unrecovered] I will quote the total (the first cipher-expenses

[9 groups unrecovered]

by "[C% ROMAN]"[i] [3 groups unrecovered] subscribers

[6 groups unrecovered]

the second cipher gives the total of the paid

[24 groups unrecovered]):

1940:

[19 groups unrecovered].

May	33.78;	289-.20;	2461.77.
June	11.75;	3180.70;	2---.--.
July	34.87;	3571.74;	2666.69.
August	50.79;	3752.54;	2480.37.
September	66.29;	4477.23;	2616.01.
October	16.33;		

[25 groups unrecoverable].

December	52.17;	3658.26;	----.23.
----------	--------	----------	----------

1941:

January	119.42;	4603.41;	2882.17.
February	116.55;	3751.36;	2550.50.
March	165.45;	4786.11;	4033.68.
April	152.31;	3817.26;	3105.24.

[68 groups unrecoverable]

[Part II]

August	13.70;	5791.31;	4719.24.
September	25.60;	6310.68;	6320.51.

2.

October 27.75; 6584.24; 5211.03.
November 47.25; 708-.-; 5950.95.
November[sic]153.47;9345.46; 7946.80.

1942:

January 72.03; 7224.36; 6380.42.
February146.

[48 groups unrecoverable]

June 216.81; 3722.17; 1835.68.
July 146.14; 3157.93; 1718

[35 groups unrecoverable]

October 536.71; 4274.44; 1910.19.
November 145.68; 3250.35; 2020.77.
December 170.38; 4439.55; 1374.90.

I am transmitting the expenses

[25 groups unrecoverable].

Total:

1940 369.56; 32639.21; 28457.23.
1941 1109.26; 64899.99; 50721.59.
1942 2291.75; 67155.21; 4277-.-.

[22 groups unrecoverable]

book-keeper [C% ROMAN] received a receipt

[15 groups unrecovered]
[45 groups unrecoverable]

No. 435

[Signature unrecoverable]

Comment:

[i] ROMAN: The group formerly rendered as UCN/25 has tentatively been identified as ROMAN, the cover-name of Robert SOBLE.

8 November 1971

From: New York
To: Moscow
No.794 to 799

28 May 1943

VICTOR(1).

PAL[PĒL](2) has transmitted documentary data of the

"[C&PE]A.

warehouse (4):

1. Out put of armaments in Germany (first figure in December 1942; second figure for the whole year 1942):

Bombers 750; 8755.
Fighters 485; 6120.
Other military 70; 850.
Auxiliary (transport, etc.) 75; 975.
Training 525; 6600.
Medium and light tanks 1250; 15000.
37 and 75 millimeter tank guns 2600; 33000.
20 and 37 millimeter aircraft guns (figures approximated)
10 thousand; 120 thousand.
37 and 50 millimeter AT on wheels 750; 9000.
75 millimeter pack ~~[3 groups unrecovered]~~ and
field howitzers 580; 6960. 580
37 and 40 millimeter A.A. [2 groups unrecovered]; 6000.
90 millimeter A.A. 250; 3500.
Self-propelled artillery (from 37 to 105 millimeters)
125; 1500.
Submarines 21; [45 groups unrecovered] 30000; 6700000.
[12 groups unrecovered] 620000.
[4 groups unrecovered] 6000; 780000.
[12 groups unrecovered] 92000; 2400000
[72 groups unrecoverable]
million 540 thousand.

Distribution of manpower [C% of the country] by categories (first figure [58 groups unrecoverable])

Men 5,1 (including prisoners of war).
~~[1 group unrecovered]~~ (Germans):
Age 13-17 2,257; 2,220; 2,100.
Age 18-24 2,145; 1,380; 0,390.
Age 25-49 13,502; 7,400; 6,
[23 groups unrecovered]
38,7; 36,

[21 groups unrecovered]:

1940 (first figure supply on 1 January; second [4 groups unrecovered]; third requirement)

1500; 1150; 1300; .
1941- 1350; 1100; 1400.
1942 1050; 1250 [52 groups unrecoverable]
less than 50; 340; 340.
1941- less than 50; 370; 370.
1942- less than 50; 380; 380.

Fats: 1940 (first figure supply on 1 January; second production for the year; third imports; fourth requirement)-

[15 groups unrecoverable]
; 1204; 267; 1635.
1942: 180; 1200; [57 groups unrecoverable]

[10 groups unrecovered] 00; 12000; [53 groups unrecoverable]
tons of admixtures),

1941-1942: 3800; 9600; 200 (export);
11000 (including [1 group unrecovered]
0 thousand tons of admixtures).

1942-1943: 2300; 7500; 700; 10700 (including 270 thousand
tons of admixtures).

Petroleum:

1940 (first figure supply on 1 January; second output
including imports; third requirement) [1 group
unrecovered] 0; 16300; 13800.

1941: 6600; 14500; 17700.

1942: 300; 15600; 16700.

Chromium ore:

1940 215; 86; 178.

1941 123;118; 191.

1942- [66 groups unrecovered]

1940 2,7; 2,3; 3,0.

1941 2,0; 2,0;
[60 groups unrecoverable]

Manganese:

1940 1110; 140; 630.

1941 620; 220; 650.

1942 190; 370; [IU]0.

Copper:

1940 200; 350; 325.

1941 225; [2U]; 300.

1942 230; 250; 275.

Steel:

1940 9,1; 14,2; 11,0.

1941- 12,2; 4,2; 11,0.

1942 5,7; 3,5; 9,0.

Tin:

1940 17,9; 12,8; 10,5.

1941 20,2; 5,6; 12,0.

1942 13,7; 5,1; [7 groups unrecovered];

1940 7,5; 20 [45 groups unrecoverable]
September 1939 [4 groups unrecovered] ranks of the German
army.

First figure [11 groups unrecovered]

- 1508417; 989284.

1939 10[2U]5; 1009333.

1940 1647672; [3U]8.

1941 1528330; [28 groups unrecovered]

: Airplanes

1940 500 [52 groups unrecoverable]

Armored vehicles in 1943 [84 groups unrecovered]

:1 battleship (40 thousand tons);

2 aircraft carriers [41 groups unrecoverable]

sers (14 thousand tons each);

43 light cruisers (6thousand tons each);

18 torpedo boats [10 groups unrecovered] with a total

tonnage of 25 thousand; 80 merchant [13 groups unrecovered];

10 tankers [11 groups unrecovered]

army on 1 July 2 million five hundred thousand; army
air forces 250 thousand; army of [54 groups unrecoverable]
[23 groups unrecovered][52 groups unrecoverable]
Proposed [2 groups unrecovered] army on 31 December 2
million 850 thousand; army air forces 250 - 300 thousand;
army of [55 groups unrecovered]
59500; [61 groups unrecoverable]
; 90000; 22500.
[10 groups unrecovered] 61000; 611000; 135000.
[2 groups unrecovered] 81000; 250000; 60000.
[2 groups unrecovered] 82000; 603000;
[16 groups unrecoverable]

#436

MAKSIM (3)

- (1) Lt. Gen. P.M. Fitin
- (2) Possibly Nathan Gregory Silvermaster
- (3) Vasilij M. Zubilin
- (4) *WAREHOUSE(SKLAD) : Board of Economic Warfare*

USSR

Ref. No: [REDACTED]

Issued : [REDACTED] 30/4/1965

Copy No: 204

"HARRY-2" AND REFERENCE TO "ALBANY PACKING COMPANY" (1943)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 800

28 May 43

To VIKTOR[i].

"HARRY-2 [GARRI-2]"[ii] has no permanent residence in TYRE[iii].
[18 groups unrecovered]
manager of the "ALBANY PACKING COMPANY [OLBANI PĚKINK KOMPANIYa]"[iv].
[9 groups unrecovered]
No. 437 MAKSIM[v]

Comments: [i] VIKTOR : Lt. Gen. P. M. FITIN.
[ii] HARRY-2: Subsequent references to "HARRY" refer to
Jacob EPSTEIN.
[iii] TYRE : NEW YORK CITY.
[iv] Probably Albany Packing Co. (Inc.), Albany, N.Y. Listed
under "Packers - Meat and Provisions" in Kelly's
Directory of Merchants, Manufacturers and Shippers
of the World, vol. 1, 1940, p. 1128.
[v] MAKSIM : Vasilij Mikhajlovich ZUBILIN, Soviet Vice-Consul in
NEW YORK.

DISTRIBUTION

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

USSR

Ref. No: [REDACTED]

Issued: [REDACTED]/31/8/1965

Copy No: 204

TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS BETWEEN "OCTANE" AND "TWAIN" (1943)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 801

28 May 43

"OCTANE[OKTAN]"[i] rang up "TWAIN[TVEN]"[ii] but did not give his name, [3 groups unrecovered] FACTORY[iii]

[55 groups unrecoverable]

we are attending to[a]

Note: [a] The Russian verb used here has several meanings. Without a context it is impossible to say for certain which one is intended.

Comments: [i] OCTANE : Unidentified cover-name. Also occurred in NEW YORK's Message No. 1054 of 5th July, 1945 ([REDACTED] and No. 876 of 8th June, 1943 (not published) and MOSCOW's No. 314 of 15th May, 1942 (not published).

[ii] TWAIN : Semen Markovich SEMONOV.

[iii] FACTORY : If a cover-name here, AMTORG.

Distribution:

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

USSR

Ref. No: [REDACTED] (of 15/1/1959)

[REDACTED]

Issued: [REDACTED]/16/11/1961

Copy No: 204

RE-ISSUE

REFERENCE TO "TRIP'S" ORGANIZATION, AND TO VARIOUS COVER-NAMES (1943)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 802

28 May 43

To VIKTOR.[i]

Further to our telegram No. 380[a]. "UCN/16"[ii] has not arrived.
[0% We have established that]

[19 groups unrecovered]

"LINA",[iii] "[1 group unrecovered]" and "

[22 groups unrecovered].

In "TRIP'S"[iv] organization

[73 groups unrecovered]

the new apartments. Address

[15 groups unrecovered]

"OLIVER'S"[v] conduct. According to a report from the Spanish

[54 groups unrecoverable]

candidature. If [2 groups unrecovered] does not improve immediately, then I will
transfer him back and

[20 groups unrecovered]

Distribution

[Continued overleaf]

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

2

results. [5 groups unrecovered] "NORA"[vi] and "[1 group unrecovered]".

No. 439

MAKSIM[vii]

Note: [a] Not available.

Comments: [i] VIKTOR : Lt. Gen. P. M. FITIN.

[ii] UCN/16 : Unidentified cover-name.

[iii] LINA : Zoya Semenovna MYaKOTINA, clerk-typist at the
soviet Consulate-General in NEW YORK.

[iv] TRIP : Unidentified cover-name.

[v] OLIVER : Probably identical with the "OLIVER" who in June 1944
was legalized in MEXICO as Antonio GOMEZ DEANS.

[vi] NORA : Unidentified cover-name.

[vii] MAKSIM : Vasilij ZUBILIN, 2nd Secretary at the Soviet Embassy
in WASHINGTON since April 1943.

USSR

Ref. No.: [REDACTED] (of 15/5/1956)

Issued : [REDACTED]/1/9/1972

Copy No.: 301

ARTUR'S WORK: 2nd REISSUE
ARISTIDES, ...ELUFO, BO...
KHORIKO, [REDACTED]
(1943)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

Nos.: 804, 805

29th May 1943

[2-part message complete]

[Part I] To VIKTOR[i].

Further to No. 422[a].

ARTUR[ii] [B% points out that] he has been extending[b] the work
to[c] SPAIN also.

[15 groups unrecovered]

[46 groups unrecoverable]

[Continued overleaf]

[REDACTED]

- 2 -

by two cases of activity being compromised and in view of this will want a rest [2 groups unrecovered]. The best of [7 groups unrecovered] understandable, but

[50 groups unrecoverable]

...LI[d] (ARISTIDES[iii]), an Argentinian, 30 years old, spent a year [C% in ENGLAND,]

[53 groups unrecovered]

ARISTIDES [3 groups unrecovered]. Activity does[e] not [1 group unrecovered]

[69 groups unrecoverable]

[C% agricultural [...CKhoZYaJSTVENNYJ]][f] adviser

[57 groups unrecovered]

[Part II] AR....[iv]

[69 groups unrecoverable]

....ELUFO[v], an Argentinian, 29 years old, by profession a procurador (a general title for those below the rank of advocate). From 1931 on was in the Social Democratic Party[PS-D].

[43 groups unrecoverable]

BO.....[vi] [C% former Argentinian Ambassador[ARGPOSOL]]

[8 groups unrecovered]

KhORIKO[vii]

[27 groups unrecovered]

and for [1 group unrecovered]. He[g] needs

[17 groups unrecoverable]

[redacted] [2 groups unrecovered][viii], 30 years old, an Argentinian, 6

[62 groups unrecovered]

to[c] ENGLAND - through English

[56 groups unrecoverable]

No. 440

LUKA[ix]

Notes: [a] NEW YORK's Nos. 764, 765 of 24th May 1943 [redacted]
[b] Literally "developing".

[redacted]

Notes

[Cont'd]: [c] Or "on". The significance of this preposition is not clear.

[d] Not clear whether this is the final syllable of a name or a verbal ending.

[e] Without the context the tense of the auxiliary verb is uncertain.

[f] KhoZYaJSTVENNYJ, which on its own means "economic", is in this case the second element of a compound adjective: SEL'SKO is by far the most likely first element.

[g] Or "She/They need(s)".

Comments: [i] VIKTOR: Lt. Gen. P.M. FITIN.

[ii] ARTUR: Unidentified covername. Also occurs in messages between 15th May 1942 and 26th December 1944 on the NEW YORK-MOSCOW link and between 23rd June 1944 and 10th July 1945 on the MONTEVIDEO-MOSCOW link.

[iii] ARISTIDES: Not traced: possibly a covername.

[iv] AR...: Possibly the first letters of ARISTIDES q.v..

[v] ...ELUFO: Not traced.

[vi] BO....: Not traced.

[vii] KHORIKO: Not traced.

[viii] [REDACTED]...: Not traced. It is possible that the 2 unrecovered groups following are the second element of the surname.

[ix] LUKA: Pavel P. KLARIN, Soviet Vice-Consul in NEW YORK.

[REDACTED]

██████████
From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 807

29 May 1943

[4 groups unrecovered]

"KOKhNOVSKIJ"[i] did not arrive in the U.S.A. At present he is in
Iraq

[73 groups unrecovered]

1942 the mother received from him

[37 groups unrecoverable]

Comments:

[i] KOKhNOVSKIJ: Unidentified cover-name. Only occurrence.

3 April 1970

MGB

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 810

29 May 1943

To VIKTOR[i].

Reference No. 2267[a]:

1. I knew about "UCN/9's"[ii] departure. "SOUND[ZVUK]"[iii]

[72 groups unrecovered]

of "the BAR" [iv] STEPHENSON[STIVENSON][v]

[33 groups unrecovered]

"the BAR" [3 groups unrecovered] [D% in the USA] to STEPHENSON

[14 groups unrecovered].

Moreover the [D% measures] "the BAR" [D% took] were unacceptable to the "KhATA"[vi], which objects to the BAR's subversive activity here. The BAR had to give up its agent network[AGENTURA] here to the KhATA. As a result [1 group unrecovered] work has shriveled up and the Military Attaché in the country is returning to SIDON[vii]. The BAR's fate in the future is unknown.

[11 groups unrecovered]

in SIDON about the work there he [C% said nothing] [7 groups unrecovered] on the acquisition of political information about the "COUNTRY"[viii]. UCN/9 does not know whether he will be connected in this work with the Embassy or

[52 groups unrecoverable]

[B% former head of the British]

[70 groups unrecovered]

he considers that 25 persons are being used. [D% CRUCIAN[KARAS']][ix]

[9 groups unrecovered]

sources. If [D% it will be necessary CRUCIAN] [5 groups unrecovered], then

[54 groups unrecovered]

on the street for some reason or other contact does not take place

[27 groups unrecovered]

on the street with her were arranged for 6th and 13th June.

No. 442

MAKSIM[ix]

- 2 -

Note: [a] Not available.

Comments: [i] VIKTOR: Lt. Gen. P.M. FITIN

[ii] UCN/9: Probably Cedric BELFRAGE, who sailed for ENGLAND on 27th May 1943.

[iii] SOUND: Jacob GOLOS.

[iv] The BAR: Probably British Secret Intelligence Service.

[v] STEPHENSON: Sir William STEPHENSON, Director of British Security Co-ordination.

[vi] KhATA: The Federal Bureau of Investigation.

[vii] SIDON: LONDON.

[viii] COUNTRY: Clearly the covername for the USA as it is in inverted commas. The earlier reference to the country in the phrase "Military Attaché in the country is returning to SIDON" probably has the same meaning although it was not in inverted commas.

[ix] CRUCIAN: Anton IVANCIC.

[x] MAKSIM: Vasiliy Mikhajlovich ZUBILIN, 2nd Secretary at the Soviet Embassy in WASHINGTON.

10 January 1968

USSR

Ref. No: [REDACTED] (of 18/7/1958)

Issued: [REDACTED]/10/9/74

Copy No.: 301

3RD REISSUE

"19" REPORTS ON DISCUSSIONS WITH "KAPITAN", "KABAN" AND
ZAMESTITEL' ON THE SECOND FRONT

(1943)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 812

29 May 1943

To VIKTOR[i].

"19"[ii] reports that "KAPITAN"[iii] and "KABAN"[iv], during conversations in the "COUNTRY [STRANA][v]", invited "19" to join them and ZAMESTITEL'[vi] openly told "KABAN"

[10 groups unrecovered]

second front against GERMANY this year. KABAN considers that, if a second front should prove to be unsuccessful, then this [3 groups unrecovered] harm to Russian interests and [6 groups unrecovered]. He considers it more advantageous and effective to weaken GERMANY by bombing and to use this time for "[4 groups unrecovered] political crisis so that there may be no doubt that a second front next year will prove successful."

ZAMESTITEL' and

[14 groups unrecovered]

". 19 thinks that "KAPITAN" is not informing ZAMESTITEL' of important military decisions and that therefore ZAMESTITEL' may not have exact knowledge of [1 group unrecovered] with the opening of a second front against GERMANY and its postponement from this year to next year. 19 says that ZAMESTITEL' personally is an ardent supporter of a second front at this time and considers postponement

[Continued overleaf]

2 [redacted] (of 18/7/1958)

[15 groups unrecovered]

can shed blood

[13 groups unrecoverable]

recently shipping between the USA and

[40 groups unrecovered]

The "COUNTRY" hardly [9 groups unrecovered]"insufficient reason for
Delaying a second front."

No. 443

MĒR[vii]

- Footnotes:
- [i] VIKTOR : Lt. Gen. P.M. FITIN.
 - [ii] 19 : Unidentified cover designation.
 - [iii] KAPITAN : i.e. "CAPTAIN"; Franklin D. ROOSEVELT.
 - [iv] KABAN : i.e. "BOAR"; Winston CHURCHILL.
 - [v] COUNTRY : U.S.A.
 - [vi] ZAMESTITEL' : i.e. Deputy - therefore possibly
Henry Agard WALLACE, who was
ROOSEVELT's Deputy (Vice-President)
More likely at this time: later he is referred to
to be Harry ?? by the covername "LOTSMAN".
Hopkins
 - [vii] MĒR : Probably Iskhak Abdulovich AKhMEROV.

USSR

Ref. No. : [REDACTED]

Issued : [REDACTED]/30/10/1968

Copy No. : 204

1. BATES FROM THE CHEMICAL WARFARE SECTION OF THE U.S. WAR DEPARTMENT
2. MURPHY

(1943)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 813

29th May 1943

[a]

[8 groups unrecovered]

BATES[BEJTS][i] from the Chemical Warfare Section [OTDEL] of the War Department [C% considers that] [6 groups unrecovered] chemical warfare against the USSR as a last [C% resort with the aim of] achieving victory.

[13 groups unrecovered]

BATES considers that in

[20 groups unrecoverable]

the Germans "[1 group unrecovered]" in the [b] "BANK"[ii]

[34 groups unrecovered]

MURPHY[MORFI][iii]

[25 groups unrecovered]

in the question of subversive [5 groups unrecovered] morals[c] in ITALY and

DISTRIBUTION:

[Continued overleaf]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

- 2 -

[65 groups unrecoverable]

[5 groups unrecovered]

[a]

[a]

Notes: [a] Address, signature and internal serial no. not recovered.

[b] Or "to the".

[c] The word used here is "MORAL'" which means "morals/ethics".
Possibly the sense is "morale", although the Russian for
this is "MORAL'NYJ DUKh" or "MORAL'NOE SOSTOYANIE".

Comments: [i] BATES: Not traced.

[ii] BANK: U.S. State Department.

[iii] MURPHY or possibly MORPHY: Not traced. MURPHY occurs in
NEW YORK's No. 1025 of
30th June 1943 ([REDACTED])
and as MERFI in No. 1484 of
19th October 1944 ([REDACTED]).

USSR

Ref. No: [REDACTED] (of 7/1/1957)

[REDACTED]

Issued: [REDACTED]/15/1/1963

Copy No: 204

2nd RE-ISSUE

REFERENCE TO "HARRY's" PLAN, AND TO INSTRUCTIONS
OF "UCN/30" AND THE "HOUSE" (1943)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 816, 817

30 May 43

Part I] Reference No. 1545[a].

At present "HARRY's[GARRI]"[i] plan consists in getting a postponement of the decision

[46 groups unrecovered]

[C% following contents]:

- (a) he has [2 groups unrecovered] capacity of a consultant at the hospital;[ii]
- (b) he has placed a friend of his in the hospital in the role of patient in order to watch the project[iii] from within;
- (c)

[58 groups unrecoverable]

[1 group unrecovered], if we [3 groups unrecovered], but if not - immediately inform him of this. As yet no instructions at all have been received from you

on

this question (our No. 305[a])

Questions of [3 groups unrecovered], cover, means of conveyance, [C% method] of getting across [PEREBROSKA] and so forth were decided by "UCN/30"[iv] (since he recommended these decisions to HARRY and JUAN[KhUAN][v]

Distribution

[Continued overleaf]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

2

[15 groups unrecoverable]
the ISLAND[OSTROV][vi] and the COUNTRY[STRANA][vii]

[64 groups unrecovered]

of JUAN

[19 groups unrecovered]

ANITA[viii] and JUAN

[55 groups unrecoverable]

[Part II] LUKA[ix] in this matter according to the instructions of [UCN/30] and the
HOUSE[DOM][x]

[15 groups unrecovered]

JUAN in the COUNTRYSIDE[DEREVNYa][xi]

[30 groups unrecovered]

and full responsibility for [5 groups unrecoverable].

LUKA has already drawn your attention to the fact that the project[iii] is
[1 group unrecovered] extremely slowly,

[12 groups unrecovered]

with regard to the unsuitable

[55 groups unrecovered]

in the project[iii] he

[56 groups unrecovered]

LUKA's [C% proposal]

[20 groups unrecovered]

operational worker -

[20 groups unrecovered]

not possible. On the basis

[33 groups unrecoverable],

transmit all [C% financial]

[52 groups unrecovered]

[C% UCN/30]. Personal liaison

[40 groups unrecovered]

No. 448

[Note and Comments on page 3]



Note: [a] Not available.

- Comments: [i] HARRY : Jacob EPSTEIN.
- [ii] hospital : This is sometimes used as a cover-word for "prison",
and was so used in two MEXICO CITY messages about the
GNOME project, i.e.

No. 229 of 2.4.44 ([REDACTED]) and
No. 173 of 9.3.45 ([REDACTED])
- [iii] project : Possibly the GNOME project i.e. the attempt to secure
Jacques MORNARD's escape, with which HARRY is known to
have been connected: see MOSCOW to MEXICO CITY No. 511
of 24.8.44 [REDACTED]
- [iv] UCN/30 : Unidentified cover-name.
- [v] JUAN : Possibly Juan GAYTAN GODOY.
- [vi] ISLAND : GREAT BRITAIN.
- [vii] COUNTRY : UNITED STATES of AMERICA.
- [viii] ANITA : Unidentified cover-name.
- [ix] LUKA : Pavel P. KLARIN, Soviet Vice-Consul in NEW YORK.
- [x] HOUSE : MGB Headquarters in MOSCOW.
- [xi] COUNTRYSIDE : MEXICO.
-

[REDACTED]

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 820

31 May 1943

"RULEVOJ"[i] reports that WELLES[ii] in a conversation with his friend Edgar MOWRER[iii] the noted war correspondent

[43 groups unrecoverable]
[23 groups unrecovered].

In WELLES' opinion the U.S.A. should

[63 groups unrecovered],

UMBERTO-BADOGGIO

[38 groups unrecoverable]

and the "LEAGUE[LIGA]"[iv]

[17 groups unrecovered]

Comments:

- [i] RULEVOJ: i.e. "HELMSMAN," Earl BROWDER.
- [ii] Sumner WELLES, Under-Secretary of State.
- [iii] Edgar Ansel MOWRER, former deputy director of Office of Facts and Figures and Office of War Information.
- [iv] LIGA: The United States Government.

9 April 1970

[REDACTED]

M1384

From: NEW YORK
To: MOSCOW
Nos: 821, 823, 825

31 May 1943

Part I] To VIKTOR[i].

[40 groups unrecovered]

:a) To him [2 groups unrecovered] with

[28 groups unrecoverable]

, c) On

[12 groups unrecovered]

, d)

[122 groups unrecovered]

to him, but

[51 groups unrecovered]

and promised to carry out 2 - 3 meetings.

Part II] 2. BOG[ii]

[112 groups unrecovered]

3. BOG is working in

[100 groups unrecovered]

in front of the chief of the "KhATA[iii]

[71 groups unrecoverable]

he will be placed under

[24 groups unrecovered]

and [1 group unrecovered] organization of liaison.

Part III]

[36 groups unrecovered]

"ARTUR"[iv]

[110 groups unrecovered]

on tasks

[68 groups unrecoverable]

in Argentina with the refusal

[14 groups unrecovered]

Chile

[9 groups unrecovered]

"ARTUR" [4 groups unrecovered] Chile

[35 groups unrecovered]

guarantee of safety - the cover of our people [3 groups unrecovered]

LUKA[v]

No. 450

Comments:

- [i] VIKTOR: Lt. Gen. P.M. FITIN.
- [ii] BOG: i.e. GOD, unidentified cover-name.
- [iii] KhATA: Federal Bureau of Investigation.
- [iv] ARTUR: Unidentified cover-name.
- [v] LUKA: Pavel P. KLARIN.

3 May 1972

Reissue

M255

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No. 827

1 June 1943

[118 groups unrecovered]

HABSBURG [GABSBURG]

[12 groups unrecovered]

VAMBERY [VAMBERI], SFORZA [SFORTsA], STURDZA [STURDZA], DAVILA,
DEUTSCH [DOJCh] and CZERNIN [ChERNIN] -

[75 groups unrecovered]

after which they will apply officially to "CAPTAIN"[i] and
PRESS. The Chief of the Nationalities branch of the "IZBA"[iii]
DEWITT POOLE learned about this matter and

[14 groups unrecovered]

SFORZA and

[87 groups unrecovered]

#452

LUKA[ii]

Comments

[i] CAPTAIN: Franklin D. ROOSEVELT

[ii] LUKA: Pavel P. KLARIN

[iii] IZBA: O.S.S.

USSR

Ref. No: [REDACTED]

Issued : [REDACTED]/28/5/1965

Copy No: 204

REFERENCE TO TANGANYIKA (1943)

From: NEW YORK

M443

To: MOSCOW

No: 828

1 June 1943

To VIKTOR[i].

[13 groups unrecovered]
from TANGANYIKA, EAST AFRICA, dated 19th March, ~~1943~~
[46 groups unrecovered]
political activity in [1 group unrecovered], [1 group unrecovered],
[53 groups unrecovered]
KUZIV and [3 groups unrecovered] KISELEVSKIJ, MAKOGON, Vasilij MUDRYJ and
SELEVICh on whom he[a] has no biographical particulars [USTANOVOChNYE DANNYE].

It is perfectly obvious that
work and that he managed to get [14 groups unrecovered]
out of the USSR
[REDACTED] groups unrecovered]
No.454 LUKA[ii]

DISTRIBUTION

[Continued overleaf]

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

- 2 -

Note: [a] or "they".

Comments: [i] VIKTOR : Lt. Gen. P. M. FITIN.

[ii] LUKA : Pavel KLARIN, Soviet Vice-Consul in NEW YORK.

[REDACTED]



Reissue(T1367)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 830

1 June 1943

To VIKTOR[i].

Reference No. 2007[a].

"MARS"[ii] reports that:

[9 groups unrecovered]

and that the governments-in-exile [3 groups unrecovered] HUY-SMANS[GUISMANS][iii] and the experts:

ALBARDA[iv], the leader of the Dutch Social Democratic Party and member of the Dutch Government; Hans VOGEL[Gans FOGEL'] [v] of the German[party][b]; Oskar POLLAK[POLAK][vi] of the Austrian [party][b]; Wenzel JAKSCH[Ventsel YaKSh][vii] of the Sudeten [party][b]; Gustav WINTER[viii] of the Czechoslovakian Social Democratic Party; NEGRIN[ix]

[17 groups unrecovered]

PPS[x], Norwegian Social Democrats and Italian Socialists.

HU...[xi]

[14 groups unrecoverable]

Executive Committee[ISPOLKOM], member of the Comintern-

[27 groups unrecovered]

and nothing is known about him. HU...[xi]

[37 groups unrecoverable]

also only Socialists from allied countries were invited to the protest meeting against Hitlerite atrocities. Neither the German, the Austrians, nor the Italians, nor even the Spaniards were invited because of the [D% reluctance] of the British Labour Party to recognize the émigré Executive Committee and meet Socialists from the Axis countries

[14 groups unrecovered]

"interallied" conferences. ADLER[xii] who managed the organizational work in the Executive Committee with [1 group

2.

unrecovered] refused to reestablish an apparatus[APPARAT] which was obviously of no significance and [4 groups unrecovered] speeches. [B% Then] with ELLENBOGEN[xiii], Otto LEICHTER[LEJ-KhTER][xiv], Julius DEUTSCH[Julius DEJtCh][xv] and other

[26 groups unrecovered]

No. 453[c]

LUKA[xvi]

Notes: [a] Not available.
[b] Inserted by the translator.
[c] See NEW YORK's No. 851, 853 of 5th June 1943 for continuation.

Comments:

- [i] VIKTOR: Lt. Gen. P.M. FITIN
- [ii] MARS: Vasilij SUKHOMLIN.
- [iii] HUYSMANS: Camille HUYSMANS. Belgian statesman. Socialist.
- [iv] ALBARDA: Johan Willem ALBARDA. Member of the Dutch Social Democratic Labour Party.
- [v] Hans VOGEL: President of the Social Democratic Party of Germany in LONDON. Mentioned by MARS in NEW YORK's Nos. 851, 853 of 5th June 1943.
- [vi] Oskar POLLAK: Prominent member of the Austrian Socialist movement. On the collapse of France he went to the U.K. and formed the LONDON Bureau of Austrian Socialists.
- [vii] Wenzel JAKSCH: Member of Sudeten German Social Democratic Party. In PRAGUE Parliament 1928-1938. Went to the UK in 1939.
- [viii] Gustav WINTER: In PARIS from 1920 till the fall of France as special editor for Western Europe for the Czechoslovak Social Democratic Party's paper PRAVO LIDU. Died in LONDON in 1943.
- [ix] NEGRIN: Juan NEGRIN, Spanish Socialist. Held office in the Spanish Republican Cabinet until 1945.
- [x] P.P.S.: POLSKA PARTIA SOCIALISTYCZNA.
- [xi] HU...: Presumably HUYSMANS.
- [xii] ADLER: Friedrich Wolfgang ADLER. One of the leaders of the Socialist Austrian Labour Committee in USA.
- [xiii] ELLENBOGEN: Wilhelm ELLENBOGEN, German politician and member of the Social Democratic Party who emigrated to USA.
- [xiv] Otto LEICHTER: One of the leaders of the Austrian Social Democratic Party. He was in charge of "Austrian Labour Information" in the USA and was involved in the Free Austrian Movement.
- [xv] Julius DEUTSCH: One of the leaders of the Socialist Austrian Labour Committee in USA.
- [xvi] LUKA: Pavel P. KLARIN, Soviet Vice-Consul in NEW YORK.

20 March 1972

USSR

Reference: [REDACTED]

Issued: [REDACTED]/23/4/1956

Copy No: 205

REPORT FROM "CRUCIAN" ON ACTIVITIES OF "COMPETITORS" (1943)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 833

2 June 43

"CRUCIAN"[KARAS']^[i] reports that [1 group unrecovered] competitors [KONKURENTY]^[2] are preparing for [10 groups unrecovered]:
^[3]

Ivan PERIČ, [2 groups unrecovered] IČ,^[4] Branco PRAŠTAIO,^[5] Ante ANTIČ,^[6] Branco STIPANOVIČ,^[7] Boshō BOHOVIČ^[8] and [140 groups unrecovered] [43 groups unrecoverable].

Comments: [1] Anton.S.IVANČIČ
[2] Members of a non-soviet intelligence organisation.
[3] YUGOSLAV national and member of OSS Mission to YUGOSLAVIA in 1943.
[4] Possibly Josip RUBINIČ, A YUGOSLAV national who headed the "Project KAY" group which arrived in CAIRO on 20th November 1943 and was then transferred to BARI.
[5]-[7] Members of RUBINOVIČ's team.
[8] Presumably Bosidar BAHORIČ, also a member of the group led by RUBINOVIČ.

Distribution

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

██████████
Reissue (T1388)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 842

3 June 1943

To VIKTOR[i].

According to "MIRAGE's [MIRAZh]"[ii] information the Embassy of the COUNTRY [STRANA][iii] in Brazil advises the "BANK"[iv]:

The Brazilian Ambassador in Switzerland learned from two highly placed persons in the Swiss army that German troops [2 groups unrecovered] area of Schwarzwald supposedly with a view toward the invasion of Switzerland for

[5 groups unrecovered]

No.461

MAKSIM[v]

Comments:

[i] VIKTOR: Lt. Gen. P.M. FITIN

[ii] MIRAGE: Unidentified

[iii] COUNTRY: U.S.A.

[iv] BANK: U.S. State Department.

[v] MAKSIM: Vasilij ZUBILIN.

USSR
[REDACTED]

Reissue (T1087)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 846

3 June 1943

[Addressee not recovered]

Reference your number 2324[a]:

1. I

[24 groups unrecovered]

"VARDO"[i] with "ZVUK"[ii] through "[UCN 14]" [iii] [5 groups unrecovered]. He polished[b] his [c] materials[d] and

[22 groups unrecovered]

"GIT", :NOJ[v] "ERSH"[vi] and others. [5 groups unrecovered] must not because of future consequences.

3. I myself will retain "DEDAL"[vii] " [UCN 13]" [viii], the ACHIEVEMENT case[ix], liaison with "RULEVOJ"[x], "MER"[xi] "[UCN 16]"[xii] and the COUNTRYSIDE [DEREVNYa] [xiii], and the general control [RUKOVODSTVO]. [D% I shall be able] [1 group unrecovered] here[e] [7 groups unrecovered]. The case is being [1 group unrecovered] but not [1 group unrecovered]. The whole {C% apparatus} will remain in CARTHAGE[xiv] since "EGOR"[xv] is there.

4. Please explain,

[5 groups unrecovered]

in TYRE[xvi] [2 groups unrecovered] LUKA"[xviii]. Does it mean

[20 groups unrecoverable]

He [6 groups unrecovered]

No. 464

MAKSIM[xviii]

2.

-
- Notes: [a] Not available.
[b] or "was polishing/used to polish". The verb means "to polish", "to give final form to", "to perfect".
[c] The "his" probably refers to someone other than the subject of the sentence.
[d] Almost certainly documentary material i.e. reports, documents etc.
[e] Here in the sense of "to this place".

Comments:

- [i] VARDO: Elizabeth ZUBILIN.
- [ii] ZVUK: i.e. SOUND, JACOB GOLOS.
- [iii] [UCN 14]: Unidentified Cover-name.
- [iv] GIT: Unidentified cover-name.
- [v] NOAH: i.e. NOAH, unidentified cover-name.
- [vi] RUFF: i.e. RUFF, unidentified cover-name.
- [vii] DAEDALUS: i.e. DAEDALUS, Pierre COT.
- [viii] [UCN 13]: Unidentified cover-name. First occurrence.
- [ix] ACHIEVEMENTS case: For other references to cover-word "ACHIEVEMENT" see MOSCOW to BOGOTA no. 55 of 10th May 1944 ([REDACTED] and BOGOTA's no. 79 of 10th May 1944 ([REDACTED] and no. 79 of 11th May 1944 [REDACTED] also MOSCOW to MEXICO CITY no. 154 of 12th March 1944 [REDACTED].
- [x] RULEVOJ: i.e. HELMSMAN, Earl BROWDER.
- [xi] MER: i.e. MAYOR, Iskhak Abdulovich AKhMEROV.
- [xii] {UCN 16}: Unidentified cover-name.
- [xiii] COUNTRYSIDE: Mexico.
- [xiv] CARTHAGE: WASHINGTON, D.C.
- [xv] EGOR: Unidentified cover-name.
- [xvi] TYRE: NEW YORK CITY.
- [xvii] LUKA: Pavel P. KLARIN, Soviet Vice-Consul in NEW YORK.
- [xviii] MAKSIM: Vasilij ZUBILIN, Soviet Vice-Consul in NEW YORK.

9 May 1973

Reissue(T1427)

From: NEW YORK
To: MOSCOW
No: 851, 853

5 June 1943

[Part I] To VIKTOR[i].

Further to our telegram No. 453[a].

ADLER[ii] published the bulletin "AUSTRIAN LABOUR INFORMATION"

[68 groups unrecovered]

ADLER

[17 groups unrecovered]

[B% members] of the Executive Committee[ISPOLKOM] and [1 group unrecovered]

[34 groups unrecoverable]

and countries before the revolution the socialist leaders of the International. ADLER knows DAN[iii] intimately [8 groups unrecovered][D% parity] (between the Communists and the Socialists) the Socialists will move to the left

[39 groups unrecoverable]

attitude towards[b] the USSR is about the same as DAN's, but will in the near future

[38 groups unrecovered]

but not their leader[c].

[33 groups unrecovered]

[C% policy]. IN the role of "leader" Oscar POLLAK[iv], the former editor of "ARBEITER ZEITUNG" who is living in LONDON where is situated the political center of the Austrian Social-Democrats. The position of POLLAK toward the Soviet Union never was Socialistic

[9 groups unrecovered]

[Part II] [53 groups unrecovered]

according to the report of KARL[v]

[13 groups unrecoverable]

[C% movement] is a major step forward

[84 groups unrecovered]

the Socialist revolution. ChERNETs[vi] apparently was convinced of the fact that the Austrian Labour

[50 groups unrecoverable]

union with the Soviet [1 group unrecovered]. During the preparation for and in the process of the revolution it was necessary so that there wouldn't be any evident semblance of interference [1 group unrecovered] in the war

[19 groups unrecovered]

No. 466[d]

LUKA[vi]

Notes: [a] Internal Serial Number of NEW YORK's No. 830 of 1st June 1943.
[b] Or "of."
[c] Or "leaders."
[d] See NEW YORK's No. 857, 863-864 of 5th June 1943 for continuation.

Comments:

- [i] VIKTOR: Lt. Gen. P.M. FITIN.
- [ii] ADLER: Friedrich Wolfgang ADLER. One of the leaders of the Socialist Austrian Labour Committee in U.S.A.
- [iii] DAN: Theodore DAN.
- [iv] Oscar POLLAK: Leader of the London Bureau of Austrian Socialists.
- [v] KARL: Not known, may not be the complete name.
- [vi] ChERNETs: Possibly an error for ChERNIN, i.e. Count Ferdinand CZERNIN.
- [vii] LUKA: Pavel P. KLARIN, Soviet Vice-Consul in NEW YORK.

21 March 1972



Reissue (T1004)

From: NEW YORK
To: MOSCOW
No: 854

5 June 1943

To VIKTOR[i]

Reference number 2384[a]

"MĚRI"[ii] on his own initiative advised that his known to you friend WITTFOGEL[VITFOGEL'] [iii], who supports

[19 groups unrecovered],

told "MĚRI

[31 groups unrecoverable]

.....GEN[b] explained that this is

[13 groups unrecovered]

to WITTFOGEL

[18 groups unrecovered]

also on the fact that MĚRI's information confirms "OSIPOV's"[iv] information [2 groups unrecovered].

"ERSh"[v] indicates that according to rumors in [D% circulation] among workers of the "IZBA"[vi]

[17 groups unrecovered]

No. 468

LUKA[vii]

- Notes: [a] Not available. Also referred to in NEW YORK's External Serial no. 855 of 5th June 1943.
- [b] If correct this would probably be the last syllable of KARFAGEN, i.e. WASHINGTON, D.C. However, a common form or garble would give GEL and from the inflection it would probably be "about WITTFOGEL."

Comments:

- [i] VIKTOR: Lt. Gen. P.M. FITIN.
- [ii] MĚRI: Unidentified cover-name.
- [iii] VITFOGEL': Carl August WITTFOGEL.
- [iv] OSIPOV: Nicolaj Vladimirovich ORLOV.
- [v] ERSH: i.e. "RUFF," unidentified cover-name.
- [vi] IZBA: Office of Strategic Services.
- [vii] LUKA: Pavel P. KLARIN, Soviet Vice-Consul in NEW YORK.

21 November 1969

██████████
Reissue (T1067)

From: NEW YORK
To: MOSCOW
No: 857, 863-864

5 June 1943

[Three-part message complete]

[Part I] To VIKTOR[i].

Further to our telegram No. 466[a].

MARS[ii] knows little about the position of the Labor-
ites. Not knowing

[70 groups unrecovered]

international conference someone stated: "There is no com-
mon ideology. There is no common policy.

[28 groups unrecovered]

in governments in exile[b], but they do[c] not [9 groups un-
recovered] essential for the sake of the future." MARS con-
siders

[26 groups unrecovered]

COLE's[iii] book "Europe, Russia and the Future" [8 groups un-
recovered] LONDON émigré circles and a pamphlet entitled "The
USSR and its Significance for the West" which was published by
the Socialist Clarity Group

[19 groups unrecovered]

[B% critically] look through again the old

[15 groups unrecovered]

, but recognizing the necessity and inevitability of a Social-
ist revolution in Europe [B% but COLE] [3 groups unrecoverable]

[45 groups unrecovered]

[B% in the absence of other information the question]

[13 groups unrecovered]

NELI[iv]

[14 groups unrecovered]

[Part II] [MARS]

[87 groups unrecovered]
[58 groups unrecoverable]

[2 groups unrecovered].

[19 groups unrecovered]

inter-allied conferences.

PPS[v]

[13 groups unrecovered]

talk with PRAGIER[PRAGER][vi] and ...LKOSZ[...LKOSH][vii].
KWAPINSKI[KVAPINSKIJ][viii] is apparently more to the "left"

[22 groups unrecovered]

[C% majority] allegedly by one [D% vote]

[46 groups unrecoverable]

AMERICA) remained loyal

[16 groups unrecovered]

[MARS] doesn't know. [3 groups unrecovered] "RAND School[RAND
SKUL]"[ix], "[1 group unrecovered]" and by the Mensheviks
ABRAMOVICH[x][d].

[2 groups unrecovered]

Norwegian Socialists [2 groups unrecovered] Laborites.

[Part III] Prepero NENNI[xi], the representative of the Italian Socialist
Party on the Executive Committee[ISPOLKOM], was arrested in
France in the autumn of 1942, was sent to ROME and is in pris-
on. The Italian NENNI with [1 group garbled] Italian Commu-
nists [3 groups unrecovered] Giustizia e Libertà[DZhUSTITSA
I LIBERTA][xii]. They formed

[27 groups unrecovered]

NEGRIN[xiii] and del VAYO[xiv] the leaders of the Spanish
socialists

[56 groups unrecovered]

Europe.

[2 groups unrecovered]:

1. The Second International no longer exists as an organi-
zation.
2. The Executive Committee [6 groups unrecovered].

3.

[29 groups unrecovered]

5. [1 group unrecovered] Workers[RABOChAYa] Party is the strongest of the parties

[10 groups unrecovered]

Workers Party

[15 groups unrecovered]

attitude of the Laborites and of the native groups of LONDON [3 groups unrecovered], to the Finnish and Hungarian Social Democratic Parties

[16 groups unrecovered]

7. The policy,

[39 groups unrecovered]

and Polish "Socialists"

[60 groups unrecovered]

No. 467

LUKA[xv]

Notes: [a] Internal Serial No. of NEW YORK's Nos. 851, 853 of 5th June 1943.
[b] Literally "Emigré governments."
[c] or "did not."
[d] This could read "of/to ABRAMOVICH." As the sentence is incomplete, it is impossible to say which case was intended.

Comments:

- [i] VIKTOR: Lt. Gen. P.M. FITIN.
- [ii] MARS: Vasilij SUKHOMLIN.
- [iii] COLE: G.D.H. COLE, British economist, sociologist and writer. Author of "Europe, Russia and the Future" published in 1941.
- [iv] NELI: Apparently a complete name. Not known.
- [v] PPS: Expands to Polska Partia Socjalistyczna.
- [vi] PRAGIER: Adam PRAGIER: Polish socialist appointed to the Polish National Council in LONDON in February 1942.
- [vii] ...LKOSZ: Presumably Adam CIOLKOSZ. Polish socialist: appointed to the Polish National Council in LONDON in February 1942.
- [viii] KWAPINSKI: Jan KWAPINSKI: Polish socialist: arrived in U.K. from USSR in May 1942 and was appointed Minister for Commerce and Industry in Gen. SIKORSKI's cabinet.
- [ix] RAND School: The Socialist Headquarters on East 15th Street, NEW YORK.
- [x] ABRAMOVICH: Rafael ABRAMOVICH.
- [xi] Prepero NENNI: Presumably the Italian Socialist, Pietro NENNI.
- [xii] Giustizia e Libertà: The slogan of a wartime anti-Fascist group in FLORENCE.
- [xiii] NEGRIN: Or. Juan NEGRIN
- [xiv] Del VAYO: Julio ALVAREZ del VAYO.
- [xv] LUKA: Pavel P. KLARIN, Soviet Vice-Consul in NEW YORK.

21 March 1972

M1313

From: NEW YORK
To: MOSCOW
No: 859

6 June 1943

To VIKTOR[i].

Your no. 2428[a]. "ANTON"[ii]

[29 groups unrecovered]

with him.

No. 470

MAKSIM[iii]

Notes: [a] Not available.

Comments:

[i] VIKTOR: Lt. Gen. P.M. FITIN.
[ii] ANTON: Leonid Romanovich KVASNIKOV.
[iii] MAKSIM: Vasiliy Mikhajlovich ZUBILIN.

29 April 1971

USSR

Ref. No.: 3/NBF/T1819(29/11/1966)

Issued: [REDACTED] 10/9/1974

Copy No: 301

REISSUE

"MARS", "KAPITAN", "ChEN", "OFITsER", PAPANEK, BENEŠ

(1943)

FROM: NEW YORK

TO: MOSCOW

NO: 860

6 June 1943

To VIKTOR[i],

"MARS"[ii] points out that "KAPITAN"[iii]

[25 groups unrecovered]

MARS. [1 group unrecovered] with "[5 groups unrecovered] "ChEN"[iv] told PAPANEK[v] and others that, as a result of BENEŠ's discussion with KAPITAN, the latter agreed that the Baltic States,

[15 groups unrecovered].

KAPITAN merely stated that

[24 groups unrecovered]

this plan to "KABAN" [vii], who agreed with the first part about the USSR but refused to take on any [B% obligation] with regard to the war.

[Continued overleaf]

A conversation took place between "ChEN" and "OFITsER"[viii] according to which KABAN brought some German peace proposals here. Rumours about this apparently originate from on of the persons escorting KABAN

[15 groups unrecovered]

No. 472

MAKSIM[ix]

-
- Footnotes: [i] VIKTOR: Lt Gen. P.M. FITIN.
- [ii] MARS : Vasilij V. SUKHOMLIN, employed by the Czechoslovak Information Service in the USA 1941-5.
- [iii]KAPITAN: i.e. "CAPTAIN"; Franklin D. Roosevelt.
- [iv] ChEN : Zalmond FRANKLIN?
- [v] PAPANEK: Jan PAPANEK, Minister Plenipotentiary of the Czechoslovak Government in Exile and Director of the Czechoslovak Information Service, NEW YORK.
- [vi] BENEŠ : President Edvard BENEŠ; visited the USA and CANADA 11 May to 11 June 1943.
- [vii]KABAN : i.e. "BOAR"; Winston S.CHURCHILL.
- [viii] OFITsER: i.e. "OFFICER"; Captain Jan FIERLINGER, Information Officer at the Czechoslovak Consulate in NEW YORK.
- [ix] MAKSIM: Vasilij Mikhajlovich ZUBILIN, Soviet Vice-Consul in NEW YORK.

Correction:

Also occurs in N.Y.'s 1395 of 26/08/43 and 749 of 26/05/44 (3/NBF/T1817,365). In the latest May (1944, /T365) the cover-name "ChEN" represents Zalmond Daniel FRANKLIN. In both earlier messages ChEN may be an unidentified person or be a garble.

95

USSR

Ref. No.: [REDACTED] of 30/10/1957)

Issued : [REDACTED]/13/8/74

Copy No. : 301

5th REISSUE

REPORT ON "GERTsOG" AND HIS ASSOCIATES (1943)

From: NEW YORK

To : MOSCOW

Nos : 865, 866

8th June 1943

[2-part message complete]

[Part I] To VIKTOR[i]

Further to our No. 272[ii] we advise:

"GERTsOG"[iii] was invited to the "PLANT[ZAVOD]"[iv]

[13 groups unrecovered]

stated that he did not know "UCN/28"[v] personally and had never met

[21 groups unrecovered]

lived near the Sorbonne but afterwards in a PARIS suburb

[21 groups unrecovered]

unoccupied zone, was detained

[15 groups unrecovered]

unoccupied part and thence to [1 group unrecovered].

DISTRIBUTION:

[Continued overleaf]

2 [REDACTED] (of 30/10/1957)

[17 groups unrecovered]

[5 groups unrecoverable]

for [1 group unrecovered] for handing over UCN/28's commission.

IVANOVA[vi] told G. [iii] that UCN/28 was working for us,

[60 groups unrecovered]

and possibilities of a trip to GERMANY occurred

[19 groups unrecovered].

G. [1 group unrecovered] undesirable

[4 groups unrecovered].

IVANOVA said that in the event of occupation both will return to PARIS in order not to be

[52 groups unrecovered]

and without his participation since the handwriting

[2 groups unrecovered].

G. said that before leaving he was approached also by his friend Vladimir BARASH[vii] with the request to tell the PLANT that he had respectfully requested her

[10 groups unrecovered].

Russian emigre Abram KARPOV [viii] about [1 group unrecovered] material x1 group unrecovered].

[Part II] BARASH

[REDACTED] [11 groups unrecovered].

His address:

[32 groups unrecovered].

He willingly accepted the invitation

[12 groups unrecovered].

Despite 35 years' residence abroad [1 group unrecovered] love for his native country and [1 group unrecovered] Russian patriot. He likes Yugoslavs and Czechs detests Germans, does not like Poles and Romanians. He used to be on the staff of

[54 groups unrecovered]

was compelled to camouflage

[60 groups unrecoverable]

3 [redacted] (of 30/10/1957)

[0% Office] War Information for [0% telephone] and radio transmission.

As to whether it was possible to count on his help, G. said that he was ready to do everything possible for his native country. ROSENBERG [ix] [1 group unrecovered] is working on

[14 groups unrecovered]

30 June.

G. asked [us][x] if possible to find and convey a greeting to [his][x] sister -

[99 groups unrecovered]

No. 473

LUKA [xi]

-
- Footnotes:
- [i] VIKTOR : Lt. Gen. P.M. FITIN.
 - [ii] Not available.
 - [iii] GERTsOG/: i.e. "DUKE"; unidentified covername.
G. Also occurs in NEW YORK's Nos. 1132-3 and 1148 of 13th and 14th July 1943 [redacted] and 955) and 853 of 16th June 1944 [redacted] and possibly (as G.) in NEW YORK'S No. 1930 of 21st November 1943 [redacted]
 - [iv] PLANT: Soviet Consulate in NEW YORK.
 - [v] UCN/28: Unidentified covername. Possibly 'FILOSOF', which occurs in NEW YORK's Nos. 1930 of 21st November 1943 [redacted] and 853 of 16th June 1944 [redacted]
 - [vi] IVANOVA: Unidentified covername. Also occurs in NEW YORK's Nos. 1148 of 14th July 1943 [redacted] and 1930 of 21st November 1943 [redacted]
 - [vii] Vladimir BARASH: Not traced.
 - [viii] Abram KARPOV: Not traced.
 - [ix] ROSENBERG: Not traced.
 - [x] Inserted by translator.
 - [xi] LUKA: Pavel KLARIN, 'Soviet Vice-coxxx NEW YORK

[redacted] (of 30/10/1957)

Reissue (T1529)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 867

8 June 1943

To VIKTOR[i].

1. "BAZAROV"[ii] reported that just before his departure "SPARK [ISKRA]"[iii] told his[a] wife that [C% FED]OTOV[iv] had received by post a check from the Americans for some sort of work which he had done for somebody or other; the letter with the check was opened by SPARK. [We][b] have dispatched by mail [4 groups unrecovered] material on [C% FED]OTOV and raised the question of his recall.

He maintained communication

[15 groups unrecovered]

received the check. [6 groups unrecovered] "WHALE [KIT]"[v] VLADIMIROV[vi] at the [1 group unrecovered] of the breaking of a safe in [10 groups unrecovered] of this [1 group unrecovered]. VLADIMIROV

[39 groups unrecovered]

SEROV[vii] and OLEG[viii]

[90 groups unrecovered]

[19 groups unrecoverable]

NO.474

MAKSIM[ix]

Notes: [a] I.e. "BAZAROV's" wife.

[b] Inserted by translator.

Comments: [i] VIKTOR: Lt. Gen. P.M. FITIN

[ii] BAZAROV: Unidentified cover-name. First occurrence.

[iii] SPARK: Unidentified cover-name. For the only other recorded occurrence see New York's No.583 of 28th April 1943 [REDACTED].

[iv] FEDOTOV: Unidentified. Soviet officials of this surname in the U.S.A. about this time include (a) Anton Nikolaevich, an attaché at the Embassy in Washington, who left in June 1944 (b) Leonid Nikolaevich, 3rd Secretary in New York, date of arrival Unknown, date of departure 1948 (c) Vasilij, a trade official who arrived in May 1943.

- [v] WHALE: Unidentified cover-name. There is no previous occurrence of the name in the New York traffic, but there is one occurrence in a San Francisco to Moscow message No.168 of 16th April 1944
[REDACTED]
- [vi] VLADIMIROV: Unidentified. Could be either a real name or a cover-name. If a real name, possibly Aleksandr Sergeevich VLADIMIROV, an employee of Amtorg from June 1942 until at least December 1946.
- [vii] SEROV: There are two known occurrences of "SEROV" as the cover-name of a probationer in 1943. Unidentified. Alternatively this could be a reference to Mikhail Vasilievich SEROV, an Assistant Chairman of the Soviet Government Purchasing Commission, but allegedly a senior Communist Party official and associate of ZUBILIN. He was in the U.S.A. 20.11.42 - 8.5.45.
- [viii] OLEG: Unidentified cover-name. May be identified with the OLEG in San Francisco 1945 traffic.
- [ix] MAKSIM: Vasilij Mikhajlovich ZUBILIN, Soviet Vice-Consul in New York.

Reissue (T965)

From: New York

To: Moscow

No: 868

8 June 1943

To VIKTOR[i].

[1 group unrecovered] [redacted] "DIR"[ii]
[1 group unrecovered] from "IMPERIALIST"[iii] and will go for several months to
the "COUNTRYSIDE[DEREVNYa]"[iv] to her brother, who is the representative there
of the ship-building firm KAISER[v], with[b] ^

[28 groups unrecoverable]

she is there

It is intended to use "DIR's" trip for passing on mail to "NORA"[vi]. DIR
Will

[47 groups unrecovered]

No. 478

MAKSIM[vii]

Reference No. 2164[a]

[41 groups unrecovered]

T.N.: [a] Not available.

[b] or "from".

Comments:

[i] VIKTOR: Lt. Gen. P.M. FITIN.

[ii] DIR: Mary Wolfe PRICE, secretary of Walter LIPPMANN at this time.

[iii] IMPERIALIST: Walter LIPPMANN.

[iv] COUNTRYSIDE: MEXICO.

[v] KAISER: Wright Moore PRICE, brother of Mary Wolfe PRICE, lived in
Mexico City and was employed by the Henry J. KAISER company.

[vi] NORA: Unidentified cover-name. New York's No. 1001 of 25 June 1943
[redacted] contains a reference to "NORA" as well as to the
"COUNTRYSIDE", i.e. MEXICO. The name "NORA" also occurs in
BOGOTA and WASHINGTON traffic.

[vii] MAKSIM: Vasilij Mikhajlovich ZUBILIN, Soviet Vice-Consul in NEW YORK.

[redacted]

From: NEW YORK
To: MOSCOW
No: 871

8 June, 1943

To VIKTOR[i].

[75 groups unrecovered]

location [1 group unrecovered] or separately.

[14 groups unrecovered]

No. 475

MAYOR [MĒR][ii]

Comments: [i] VIKTOR: Lt. Gen. P.M. FITIN
[ii] MĒR: Probably Iskhak Abdulovich AKhMEROV.

25 July, 1968

Reissue (T898)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

Nos: 874-875

8 June 1943

[Part I] To VIKTOR[i].

The first meeting with "BIBI"[ii] took place today.
Talks between

[28 groups unrecovered]

talks between "RAS"[iii] and "

[278 groups unrecovered]

[Part II] 2. Andrej MURAV'EV, a native of Cannes FRANCE, journalist, brought up in ENGLAND, travelled on a Swiss passport. We reported that he applied for permission [2 groups unrecovered] SWITZERLAND through the USSR. One of his brothers is serving [1 group unidentified][C% under the name of] MOORE, another is in SWITZERLAND and [C% according to our information] is working for the British.

3. A journalist [2 groups unrecovered] mission - Jacques AUBRY, married, 50 years old.

[29 groups unrecovered]

750 dollars a month.

[40 groups unrecovered]

,37 years old, married to an American citizen

[57 groups unrecoverable]

BURG [C% by] Sergej RINN, who arrived here [4 groups unrecovered], worked

[38 groups unrecovered]

. BIBI's possibilities appear interesting and

[14 groups unrecovered]

"VARDO"[iv]. [6 groups unrecovered]
BIBI. He

[23 groups unrecovered]

ideological

[48 groups unrecovered]

with BIBI [4 groups unrecovered] of RINN upon his arrival
[2 groups unrecovered].

No.480

LUKA[v]

Comments:

- [i] VIKTOR: Lt. Gen. P.M. FITIN.
- [ii] BIBI: Possibly [REDACTED]
- [iii] RAS: General Charles de GAULLE.
- [iv] VARD0: Elizaveta Yurlevna ZUBILINA.
- [v] LUKA: Pavel KLARIN.

██████████
M679

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 879

8 June 1943

To VIKTOR[i].

On 5 June the ship "VETLUGA"[a] arrived

[43 groups unrecovered]

from NORFOLK

[32 groups unrecovered]

No.485

LUKA[ii]

Notes: [a] According to available information this ship arrived in New York 4 June, left New York 11 June, arrived in San Francisco 10 July, departed San Francisco 19 July and arrived in Vladivostok 18 August.

Comments:

[i] VIKTOR: Lt. Gen. P.M. FITIN

[ii] LUKA: Pavel P. KLARIN.

USSR

Ref. No: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Issued: A265/08/04/1980

Copy NO:

REISSUE

PROBATIONERS IN THE "IZBA" AND "RATsIYa": "ZAYaTs", "KOKh", "OSTOROZhNYJ" "KOLLEGA", "ERSh", and "UCN/19", (1943)

From: NEW YORK

To : MOSCOW

No : 880

8 June 1943

To VIKTOR [i]

[20 groups unrecovered]

about the "IZBA" [ii] and "RATsIYa" [iii]

[24 groups unrecovered]

probationers [STAZhERY [iv]] "ZAYaTs" [v], "KOKh" [vi], "OSTOROZhNYJ" [vii] (he works in the Far Eastern Section of the IZBA on the question of the maritime resources of JAPAN [viii]), "KOLLEGA" [ix] (he works in the Photographic Section PICTURAL DEVISION [x]), "ERSh" [xi] and "UCN/19" [xii]

[9 groups unrecovered]

COMPETITORS [KONKURENTY] [xiii]

[49 groups unrecovered]

with [whom/which] we are now occupying ourselves. [On] receipt of full information about the people [1 group unrecovered] [xiv].

No. 484

MAKSIM [xv]

- Footnotes:
- [i] VIKTOR : Lt. Gen. Pavel Mikhajlovich FITIN
 - [ii] IZBA : ie "HUT"; the Office of Strategic Services
 - [iii] RATsIYa : ie "RADIO STATION"; the Office of War Information
 - [iv] Probationer : Agent
 - [v] ZAYaTs : ie "HARE"; Maurice HALPERIN
 - [vi] KOKh : Duncan Chaplin LEE
 - [vii] OSTOROZhNYJ : ie "CAUTIOUS"; Julius J. JOSEPH

[continued]

DISTRIBUTION

Copies

- 1-2 NSA
- 3 FBI
- 4 CIA
- 5 Security Service
- 6 [REDACTED]
- 6 [REDACTED] (via CIA)
- 7 ASIO (via NSA)
- 8 Security Service/[REDACTED] Representatives - WASHINGTON
- 9 [REDACTED]

Footnotes: [viii] or "naval reserves"

- [ix] KOLLEGA : ie "COLLEAGUE"; unidentified; sole occurrence
- [x] PICTURAL DEVISION: As sent and repeated in Latin Spell; probably the Pictures Division of the News and Features Bureau of the Office Of War Information.
- [xi] ERSh : ie "RUFF"; unidentified; also occurs in NEW YORK's No 834 of 2 June 1943 (unpublished), 846 of 3 June 1943 (unpublished), 854 of 5 June 1943 (unpublished), 917 of 15 June 1943 (unpublished), and 1366 of 20 August 1943 (unpublished).
- [xii] UCN/19 : Unidentified;also occurs in NEW YORK's No 697 of 15 May 1943 (unpublished).
- [xiii] Competitors : Members of a non-Soviet intelligence organization.
- [xiv] The unrecovered group probably represents either "We will report further" or "We will report by postal dispatch".
- [xv] MAKSIM : Vassilij Mikhajlovich ZUBILIN

8 May 1970



Reissue(1167)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 884

8 June 1943

To VIKTOR[i].

"UCN/6's"[ii] wife received [5 groups unrecovered] description of his stay in the town of ALGIERS. From the letter one can gather that "IZBA's[iii] group now

[15 groups unrecovered]

FELSON[iv] a former Spanish veteran

[51 groups unrecovered]

made the acquaintance in ALGIERS of the husband and [3 groups unrecovered] to the wife but could not because of

[20 groups unrecovered]

and leisure hours spends much time in the Red Cross building or the park 2-3

[32 groups unrecovered]

No. 487

LUKA[v]

Comments:

- [i] VIKTOR: Lt. Gen. P.M. FITIN.
- [ii] UCN/6: Unidentified cover-name.
- [iii] IZBA: O.S.S.
- [iv] FELSON: Presumably Milton FELSON who was with O.S.S. from 1942 to 1945.
- [v] LUKA: Pavel KLARIN, Soviet Vice-Consul in NEW YORK.

8 May 1970

M1578

From: NEW YORK
To: MOSCOW
No: 886

9 June 1943

To VIKTOR[i]

"GONETs"[ii] reported that to responsible workers of the "Columbia Broadcasting System"

[30 groups unrecovered]

at the end of June or July [5 groups unrecovered] events, but not which [3 groups unrecovered]. Instructions were given to the probationers[STAZhERY] to clarify the [1 group unidentified] of the anticipated events.

No. 488

LUKA[iii]

Comments:

- [i] VIKTOR: Lt. Gen. P.M. FITIN.
- [ii] GONETs: i.e. "EXPRESS-MESSENGER," Ricardo SETARO.
- [iii] LUKA: Pavel P. KLARIN.

21 May 1970

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No.: 887

9 June 1943

To VIKTOR[i].

1. "ZAYaTs"[ii] reports that according to information of a [C% branch] of the "IZBA"[iii]

[73 groups unrecovered]

in ITALY. Also Italian workers are returning from GERMANY.

2. "KOKh"[iv] reports that the "IZBA" has received from its [C% branch] in SIDON[v] two confidential reports on [3 groups unrecovered]. One of them from 30 April says that EDEN is inclined to side with the Poles but "KABAN"[vi] takes a more moderate position proposing to cede [D% BYELORUSSIA] and the UKRAINE to the USSR and Eastern PRUSSIA to POLAND

[13 groups unrecovered]

Poles and the chances for

[18 groups unrecovered]

"IZBA" from

[30 groups unrecoverable]

PLIT-GALATs[vii]

[13 groups unrecovered]

diplomatic relations of [a] the USSR.

No. 490

LUKA[viii]

Notes:

[a] Could alternatively be "with, by" etc. The preposition is uncertain.

Comments:

- [i] VIKTOR: Lt. Gen. P.M. FITIN.
- [ii] ZAYaTs: i.e. "HARE" or "STOWAWAY". Maurice HALPERIN, who became chief of the Latin American Section of the Research and Analysis Branch of O.S.S.
- [iii] IZBA: Office of Strategic Services.
- [iv] KOKh: i.e. KOCH. Duncan C. LEE of the Far Eastern Section of O.S.S.
- [v] SIDON: LONDON.
- [vi] KABAN: i.e. "BOAR". Winston CHURCHILL.
- [vii] PLIT-GALATs: Possibly a reference to Marcel PILET-GOLAZ, at this time a member of the Swiss Federal Council responsible for foreign affairs.
- [viii] LUKA: Pavel P. KLARIN, Soviet Vice-Consul in NEW YORK.

31 October 1968

USSR

Ref. No. : [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Issued : [REDACTED]/21/7/1969

Copy No. : 204

REPORT FROM "PEL" INCLUDES INFORMATION ON A LETTER FROM "KABAN"
FROM THE CONFERENCE AT ADANA (1943)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 888

9th June 1943

To VIKTOR[i].

"PEL"[ii] reports that
[40 groups unrecovered]

June.

During the raid [NALET] on the [C% American]
[26 groups unrecoverable]
artillery according to the new
[79 groups unrecovered]

COMPETITORS[KONKURENTY][iii] [2 groups unrecovered] letter from "KABAN"[iv]
from[a] the conference at ADANA:

[Continued overleaf]

DISTRIBUTION:

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

2 ORION class cruisers
10 minelayers[MINONOSTsY][b]
6 submarines
3 trawlers[TRAL'ShchIKI]
8 submarine chasers
6 escort vessels (each of 800 tons)
15 MTB's[KATERY BEREGOVOJ OBORONY][c]
4 minesweepers
10 KAVAK class[v] minesweepers
6 500-tons merchant vessels
Machinery for

[11 groups unrecovered] naval equipment.

GERMANY

[40 groups unrecovered]

No. 491

LUKA[vi]

Notes: [a] Literally "at".

[b] Possibly a loose rendering of ĖSKADRENNYE MINONOSTsY, the Russian term for "destroyers".

[c] Literally "coastal defence boats". This term could also apply to motor gunboats and motor launches.

Comments: [i] VIKTOR: Lt. Gen. P.M. FITIN.

[ii] PEL: i.e. "PAL"; Nathan Gregory SILVERMASTER.

[iii] COMPETITORS: Members of a non-Soviet intelligence organization.

[iv] KABAN: i.e. "BOAR"; Winston CHURCHILL.

[v] Motor minesweepers acquired from BRITAIN by the Turks in 1939.

[vi] LUKA: Pavel P. KLARIN; Soviet Vice-Consul in NEW YORK.

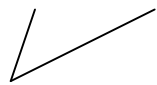
Reissue (T909)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 893

10 June 1943



To VIKTOR[i].

Your No. 2411[a].

We [1 group unidentified] "SLAVA's"[ii] data: the RITCHIE school has four departments, which encompass 14 sections. The first department consists of 3 German and 1 Italian sections; the second department - French, Spanish, [C%Scandinavian], Arabian, Turkish, Russian and English sections; the remaining 3 sections - Counter-intelligence, photographic and officer

[13 groups unrecovered]

Russian section which is included in the second department.

[43 groups unrecoverable]

he listed the American [2 groups unrecovered] class, with which he took the course. 3 who graduated earlier (CHIPCHIN[iii], BOGDANOV[iv], LEBEDEV[v]) are instructors of the school, whom as a student SLAVA

[38 groups unrecoverable]

instructors of the school

[9 groups unrecovered]

leadership of the school side by side with [2 groups unrecovered] to charge him as an intelligent student with separate missions

[5 groups unrecovered]

In letter No. 3 of 1942 we reported that [29 groups unrecovered] seems impossible please advise. We will provide you with detailed information.

No. 493

LUKA[vi]

Notes: [a] Not available.

Comments:

[i] VIKTOR: Lt. Gen. P.M. FITIN.

[ii] SLAVA: Ilya Elliott WOLSTON.

[iii] CHIPCHIN: Nissen CHIPCHIN, also known as Nelson CHIPCHIN.

[iv] BOGDANOV: Geprge Vladimir BOGDANOV.

[v] LEBEDEV: A S/Sgt. Andrew M. LEBEDEFF is known to have been at Camp Ritchie in February 1943.

[vi] LUKA: Pavel P. KLARIN, Soviet Vice-Consul in NEW YORK.

29 August 1966

From: New York

To: Moscow

No: 894

10 June 1943

To VIKTOR[i].

Your no. 2412 [a].

"HOOK [KhUK]" [ii] received American citizenship along with other foreign students

[13 groups unrecovered]

foreign servicemen

[17 groups unrecovered]

"MASHa" [iii] was

[27 groups unrecovered]

under recruitment.

[77 groups unrecovered]

took part in the organization

[47 groups unrecovered]

turned over to us a series of secret materials [2 groups unrecovered]
([1 group unidentified] 3, 4, 5) and gives the impression

[14 groups unrecovered]

ARTEK [iv]. In connection with

[38 groups unrecovered]

I am taking measures to re-verify the information [2 groups unrecovered]
Agreement of MANTU with ANTONESCU. I will report the results.

No. 494

LUKA [v]

T.N.: [a] Not available.

Comments:

[i] VIKTOR: Lt. Gen. P.M. FITIN.

[ii] KhUK: Demetrius DVOICHENKO-MARKOV.

[iii] MASHa: Eufrosina DVOICHENKO-MARKOV.

[iv] ARTEK: Leonid Dmitrievich ABRAMOV.

[v] LUKA: Pavel P. KLARIN.

3 June 1966

Reissue(T1826)

From: NEW YORK
To: MOSCOW
No: 899

11 June 1943

To VIKTOR[i].

[16 groups unrecovered]

"ShTOK"[ii]

[5 groups unrecovered]

"AKIM"[iii]

[40 groups unrecovered]

the following:

1. ShTOK

[39 groups unrecovered]

important role of "LUKA"[iv] in [7 groups unrecovered] "GARRI"[v] (the "RITA"[vi] case), ARTUR[vii] and ALEKSANDR[viii] (South America) and

[28 groups unrecovered]

he participates in carrying out the operational measures and in compiling the material of the OFFICE[KONTORA][ix] on the "IZBA"[x], the "RADIO STATION"[RATsIYa][xi] and other fields of activity [DRUGIE LINII].

2. On [4 groups unrecovered] ShTOK

[7 groups unrecovered]

[B% leadership of] people - EDUARD[xii], SATIR[xiii], [UCN-7][xiv] and MORYaK[x+v];

[10 groups unrecoverable]

[62 groups unrecovered]

[13 groups unrecoverable]

[4 groups unrecovered]. [one group unidentified] LINA[xvi]

[11 groups unrecovered]

to LUKA

[30 groups unrecovered]

liaison. The result

[40 groups unrecovered]

people and so forth.

[20 groups unrecovered]

[C% in PARIS] LINA has a small child and

[25 groups unrecoverable]

[B% parts] in order to be

[13 groups unrecovered]

ShTOK and LINA the work of our [C% office] [1 group unrecovered].

No. 496

LUKA

Comments:

- [i] VIKTOR: Lt. Gen. P.M. FITIN.
- [ii] ShTOK: Mikhail A. SHALYaPIN, clerk at the Soviet Consulate General in NEW YORK. (This cover-name hitherto treated as a German surname, STOCK, which it may well be, would as common noun in Russian mean "rod" or "the stock (of an anchor)."
- [iii] AKIM: Sergej Grigor'evich LUK'YANOV, representative of the Soviet Government Purchasing Commission.
- [iv] LUKA: Pavel P. KLARIN, Soviet Vice-consul in NEW YORK.
- [v] GARRI: i.e. HARRY, Jacob EPSTEIN.
- [vi] RITA: Jacques Mornard VANDENDRESCHD, alias Frank JACSON; TROTSKIJ's assassin.
- [vii] ARTUR: Unidentified cover-name.
- [viii] ALEKSANDR: Unidentified cover-name.
- [ix] KONTORA: The MGB office in the Consulate General in NEW YORK.
- [x] IZBA: Office of Strategic Services.
- [xi] RATSIYA: Office of War Information.
- [xii] EDUARD: i.e. EDWARD, unidentified cover-name.
- [xiii] SATIR: i.e. SATYR. Possibly Sylvia Lorraine CALLEN DOXSEE.
- [xiv] [UCN-7]: Also occurs in NEW YORK's no. 1118 of 9 July 1943 (3/NBF/T1338), no. 1143 of July 1943 (3/NBF/T964) and no. 1776 of 26 October 1943. In the latter message it appears to refer to Cordell HULL.
- [xv] MORYAK; i.e. SEAMAN, unidentified cover-name.
- [xiv] LINA: Zoya Semenovna MYAKOTINA, clerk-typist at the Soviet Consulate General in NEW YORK.

3 October 1973

From: New York
To: Moscow
No.903

12 June 1943

Conclusion of telegram 497.

10) [10 groups unrecovered] 7;0;72;0;2.

11) [4 groups unrecovered] bases and Iceland - 30;3;1;1;19;2;4.

Secondly. [13 groups unrecovered]- 6467;1121;701;313;3427;453;461.

Of these ([7 groups unrecovered] remain as before):

1) 740;120;90;26;334;92;78.

2) 551;51; [20 groups unrecoverable] ;250;12;16.

4) 1004;411;33;38;355;33;133.

5) 615;96;97;0;368;54;0.

6) 279;43;48;0;167;10;12.

7) 266;28;59;6;135;26;14.

8) 2057;198;241;201;1215;162;40.

9) 367;71;62;0;184;19;41.

10) 134;32;12;0;84;4;2.

11) 121;22;10;5;75;2;7.

End.

USSR
[REDACTED]

Ref. No.: [REDACTED] (of 15/5/1956)

Issued : [REDACTED]/13/9/1972

Copy No.: 301

4th REISSUE
"ARTUR" REPORTS ON VARIOUS FRENCHMEN AND ITALIANS
(1943)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

Nos.: 904-907

12th June 1943

[4-part message complete]

[Part I] To VIKTOR[i]

Further to our telegram No. 440[a].

"ARTUR"[ii] in his report [B% points out that] the de GAULLE
Committee has branches in all the PROVINCES[PROVINTsII][iii]. President
of the Committee - Albert GUERIN[iv], a financier; the governing body
of the Committee - Mnr. BLUEL[v] (

[11 groups unrecoverable]

[Continued overleaf]

- 2 -

; Jacques BLANIE[vi], a big comprador[b]. They are all against GIRAUD. [1 group unrecovered] the first-named used to speak out in favour [of him][c]. The Committee has no members,[d]

[30 groups unrecovered]

branch who are[e] on the Committee. ARTUR has [5 groups unrecovered].

[3 groups unrecovered] Italians concerned themselves[f] with the following persons:

1. Parlantino PARLANTI[vii]: a merchant; 35 years old.

[32 groups unrecoverable]

success in indoctrinating and cultivating the Italians, among whom he has widespread connections in ARTUR's country.

2. Silvio PETERLONGO[viii]; 43 years old; a tailor by profession; born in TRENTO, ITALY. He took part as a sergeant in d'ANNUNZIO's expedition (not [1 group unrecovered]) to FIUME. In 1930

[15 groups unrecovered].

Has been a FELLOWCOUNTRYMAN[ZEMLYaK][ix] since last year; works On the investigation of Italians. A promising fellow.

3. Luis TEDESCHI[x], about whom ARTUR has already reported in detail at an earlier date. [4 groups unrecovered]; works in the FELLOWCOUNTRYMEN's[ZEMLYaChESKIJ] organisation. [2 groups Unrecovered] make use of him.

- [Part II]
4. Valter SICCO[xi]: a metal worker. ARTUR has already reported on him. He was [C% a Fascist],

[119 groups unrecoverable]

him and [5 groups unrecovered]; a reliable fellow; works with success at cultivating Italian [C% Fascists].

6. Paolo VITA-FINZI[xii]; 43 years old; an Italian Jew; former Italian Consul in ROSARIO, ARGENTINA, [2 groups unrecovered]

[14 groups unrecoverable]

with the [C% Fascists] in SPAIN.

[130 groups unrecovered]

- 3 -

[Part III]

[113 groups unrecovered]

statistical

[25 groups unrecoverable]

MOLINARI[xiii] - ROME, Viale Liegi, 32: about 44 years old; married; two children: a boy of about 15 and a girl of about 13; born in MILAN; graduated from the university at BOEKONA[g]; was the [C% Chief] of Statistics of the Municipality of MILAN; is now Director of Statistics in ROME. MARIO[xiv] studied with him at the university, knows him intimately [8 groups unrecovered].

[Part IV]

2. Doctor Advocate Arrigo CAIRO[xv] - MILAN, Vic Niappo[h] Juvara: a well-known criminologist, [9 groups unrecovered] MARIO has known him since [1 group unrecovered], when they met and became friendly in BELLARIA, where they were on holiday.
3. Doctor Advocate Ugo BATTAGLOA[xvi] - ROME, Piazza Razdaccio (the number was omitted): about 47 years old; married to our friend's[xiv] sister; for his political views he was tried by a special tribunal in ROME, [3 groups unrecovered] from the Roman
[21 groups unrecovered]

No. 498

LUKA[xvii]

Notes:

-
- [a] NEW YORK's Nos. 804, 805 of 29th May 1943
 - [b] COMPRADOR: Literally "buyer".
 - [c] Inserted by the translator.
 - [d] Presumably "no members," is followed by some qualifying statement - such as "residing in ..." or "who have ...".
 - [e] Or "is".
 - [f] Or "himself/herself".
 - [g] Possibly a garbled version of BOLOGNA.
 - [h] Presumably "Via Filippo Juvara".

- 4 -

Comments: [i] VIKTOR: Lt. Gen. P.M. FITIN.

[ii] ARTUR: Unidentified covername. Also occurs in messages between 15th May 1942 and 26th December 1944 on the NEW YORK-MOSCOW link and between 23rd June 1944 and 10th July 1945 on the MONTEVIDEO-MOSCOW link.

[iii] PROVINCES: Latin American countries.

[iv] Albert GUERIN: Businessman, President of the de GAULLE Committee in BUENOS AIRES.

[v] Mnurioe BLUEL: Presumably Maurice (Emilio Mauricio) BRUEL, French businessman in BUENOS AIRES, member of the de GAULLE Committee.

[vi] Iacques BLANIE: Presumably Jacques BLANIC, reported to have attended a MONTEVIDEO Conference in October 1943 as delegate of the Fighting French of BOLIVIA.

[vii] Parlantino PARLANTI: Not traced.

[viii] Silvio PETERLONGO: Member of the Executive Committee of Azione Italiana Garibaldi, formed in ARGENTINA in 1943.

[ix] FELLOWCOUNTRYMAN: Member of the Communist Party.

[x] Luis TEDESCHI: Member of an Italian anti-Fascist refugee family in BUENOS AIRES; his addresses were used in the Spanish Communist reporting system.

[xi] Ualter SICCO: Presumably Walter Juan Pablo SICCO, born in CAIRO MONTENOTTE, ITALY, living in BUENOS AIRES.

[xii] Paolo VITA-FINZI: Italian diplomat and writer; was Consul-General in ROSARIO in 1934; resigned and lived as émigré in BUENOS AIRES 1939-46, Supporting Free ITALY activities.

- 5 -



Comments

- [Cont'd]: [xiii] MOLINARI: Professor Alessandro MOLINARI, Director-General of the Central Statistics Institute in ROME.
- [xiv] MARIO/our friend: Possibly Mario SEGRE, born in MILAN, naturalised Argentinian, Communist, editor; see also Comment [xvi].
- [xv] Arrigo CAIRO: Italian Socialist.
- [xvi] Ugo BATTAGLOA: Presumably Ugo BATTAGLIA, anti-Fascist lawyer in ROME; married Maria SEGRE, sister of Mario SEGRE (see Comment [xiv]).
- [xvii] LUKA: Pavel P. KLARIN, Soviet Vice-Consul in NEW YORK.

USSR

Ref. No. : [REDACTED] (of 15/5/1956)

Issued : [REDACTED]/18/9/1972

Copy No. : 301

4th REISSUE
ARTUR'S "DOCUMENTS"; REPORT ON POLISH AND OTHER INDIVIDUALS
INCLUDING KOWALESKI ("ROLAND")
(1943)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

Nos.: 908-910

12th June 1943

[3-part message complete]

[Part I] To VIKTOR[i].

Further to our telegram No. 498[a].

ARTUR's[ii] "documents" which we have referred to previously
[65 groups unrecoverable]

ARTUR points out that he has gradually been developing contacts within
the country and is now maintaining contact with his[b] people

[64 groups unrecovered].

[Continued overleaf]

-2- [REDACTED]

Has[c] found out about Rosa KAUNERT[iii]. She is a Romanian woman of German origin; 38 years old;

[36 groups unrecovered]

KOWALEWSKI[iv] covername "Roland"; 44 years old; from a working-class family; is said to have taken part in

[60 groups unrecoverable]
[11 groups unrecovered]

pro- Soviet

[54 groups unrecovered]

MAZURKIEWICZ[v] is carrying out active anti- Soviet propaganda.

[Part II] The local Polish democratic newspaper "NOWA POLSKA"[vi]

[28 groups unrecovered]

to cultivate [1 group unrecovered] Russian

[24 groups unrecoverable]

[16 groups unrecovered]

the evening of 16th January this year the Polish

[16 groups unrecovered]

[38 groups unrecoverable]

[45 groups unrecovered]

so that with [3 groups unrecovered]

[23 groups unrecoverable]

I. KLEJM. . . .[vii] and Jan . . .wa TOMIAK[TOMYaK][viii] (illegible) immediately protested against the [C% provocative] speeches of the diplomats and flatly refused to fight against the USSR. According to ARTUR's report, this is one of the many examples of the activities of his[b] Embassy in the country. Inspired by the Embassy, the Polish newspaper is systematically conducting rabid anti-Soviet agitation.

[Part III] The Polish newspaper "PODZIENY[d]

[63 groups unrecoverable]

[21 groups unrecovered]

less [1 group unrecovered], since he

[48 groups unrecoverable]

[REDACTED]

-3- [REDACTED]

he is a native of POZNAN, does not hide his German connections and openly

[58 groups unrecoverable]

[1 group unrecovered] Embassy; Polish- German agent; he works with the Intelligence through his wife, a [C% Latvian] German, [0% a dancer] The Vice-Consul in [5 groups unrecovered] [C% important role].

[23 groups unrecovered]

, although he did not admit him

[56 groups unrecovered]

No. 499

LUKA[ix]

- Notes:
- [a] NEW YORK's Nos. 904-907 of 12th June 1943 [REDACTED]
 - [b] "His" rather "his own": not clear to whom the pronoun refers.
 - [c] Or "Have".
 - [d] Possibly "CODZIENNY" i.e. "Daily" is intended.

- Comments:
- [i] VIKTOR: Lt. Gen. P.M. FITIN.
 - [ii] ARTUR: Unidentified covername. Also occurs in messages between 15th May 1942 and 26th December 1944 on the NEW YORK-MOSCOW link And between 23rd June 1944 and 10th July 1945 on the MONTEVIDEO-MOSCOW link.
 - [iii] Rosa KAUNERT: Rosa KAUNERT, born 1905 in ROMANIA, naturalised U.S. citizen from 1934, resident in the U.S.A.
 - [iv] KOWALEWSKI (ROLAND): Stanislaw KOWALEWSKI, born 1899 in POLAND, resident in Argentina from 1927; Communist, a leader of the Pan-Slavic movement in South AMERICA. See also Comment [vi].
 - [v] MAZURKIEWICZ: Presumably Ladislaw MAZURKIEWICZ, Polish Minister to CHILE 1940-1945; anti-Communist.
 - [vi] NOWA POLSKA: i.e. "NEW POLAND": a Polish-language weekly paper, published in ARGENTINA from June 1942 until its suspension in 1943, started and directed by Stanislaw KOWALEWSKI (Comment[iv
- [REDACTED]

--4--

Comments

[Cont'd]: [vii] KLEJM. ...: Not traced.

[viii] Jan ...wa TOMIAK: Not traced.

[ix] LUKA: Pavel P. KLARIN, Soviet Vice-Consul in NEW YORK

95

USSR

Ref. No: [REDACTED]

Issued: [REDACTED] 8/2/1966

Copy No: 204

"GUARD" REPORTS (1943)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 911

12 June 1943

To VIKTOR[i].

indicates in
"GUARD" [REDACTED][ii] ~~says~~ that the last three weeks [2 groups unrecovered] a large number of merchant ships in ICELAND and on the eastern route from there to SCOTLAND. At present at the points indicated there are several hundred loaded

[31 groups unrecoverable]

barges. In

[12 groups unrecovered]

Their exact location is unknown.

No. 500

LUKA[iii]

Comments: [i] VIKTOR: Lt. Gen. P.M. FITIN.
(presumably transliterating the english GUARD or the French GARDE)
[ii] GUARD Unidentified cover-name. Also occurs in
NEW YORK's No.916 of 15th June, 1943 [REDACTED]
No. 1207 of 22nd July, 1943 [REDACTED] and
No. 669 of 11th May,1944 [REDACTED].
[iii] LUKA Pavel P. KLARIN, Soviet Vice-Consul in
NEW YORK.

Distribution:

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Reissue (T835)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 916

15 June 1943

To VIKTOR[i].

Your no. 2019[a].

1. "GARD"[ii] confirms that there are 6 [1 group unidentified] [b]

[63 groups unrecoverable]

[D% 2.] GARD sent a film containing codes and letters prepared in LONDON for each of these [1 group unidentified] [b] with a Swedish seaman. The letters are signed by GARD. The seaman was to pass[c] the film to "ARTHUR"[iii], whom he knew personally. ARTHUR was to pass[c] [it] [d] to the[e] man in the LOT Department [DEPARTAMENT LOT] [iv] whence the codes and letters [7 groups unrecovered]. The arrangements for passing [them] [d] on were with the help of the man from the LOT Department or his assistants.

3. Since [f] from the LOT Department is in Switzerland, the delivery of the codes, according to GARD [1 group garbled] with ARTHUR.

4. [1 group unrecovered] in [g] BRUSSELS [1 group unrecovered] "RASHEL' 's"[v] people; in [g] ANTWERP GARD's people. G.[vi] sent [1 group unrecovered] RASHEL' [1 group unrecovered] and the letters by ordinary post from LISBON. The codes and instructions are to be delivered by ARTHUR.

5. G. states that

[11 groups unrecoverable]

arrival in [1 group unrecovered] G. avoided passing on to us the address and password for liaison in Switzerland [with] [d] the LOT Department man on the grounds that the latter is connected with [sic] Switzerland with "IZBA"[vii] and with a group [D% of French refugees] [8 groups unrecovered], will then at the right time be [1 group unrecovered] to this group

[23 groups unrecoverable]

from IZBA that the LOT Department man fled to Switzerland

because the Germans had found out about his activities. The flight was organized by the Americans as if

[14 groups unrecovered]

[D% no grounds] for detaining him.

[14 groups unrecovered]

How was the account reported

[8 groups unrecovered]

No. 505

LUKA[viii]

-
- Notes:
- [a] Not available.
 - [b] The same code groups occurs in each of the two places marked [b]. (From the technical standpoint it is not impossible that this group could be FRANTsUZY, i.e. FRENCHMEN.)
 - [c] The verb here is PEREDAT', to pass, give, transfer, hand over, transmit, etc.
 - [d] Inserted by the translator.
 - [e] Or "XaX."
 - [f] Presumably the word "man" has been omitted here.
 - [g] Or "to".
- Comments:
- [i] VIKTOR: Lt. Gen. P.M. FITIN.
 - [ii] GARD: Unidentified cover-name. Also occurs in New YORK messages between 12 June 1943 and 11 May 1944.
 - [iii] ARTUR: i.e. "ARTHUR"; unidentified cover-name. Also occurs in messages between 15 May 1942 and 26 December 1944 on the NEW YORK-MOSCOW link and between 23 June 1944 and 10 July 1945 on the MONTEVIDEO-MOSCOW link.
 - [iv] LOT Department: Unidentified.
 - [v] RAShEL': i.e. phonetic rendering of the name "RACHEL" as pronounced in French. Unidentified. First occurrence
 - [vi] G.: i.e. GARD: see Comment [ii].
 - [vii] IZBA: Office of Strategic Services.
 - [viii] LUKA: Pavel P. KLARIN, Soviet Vice-Counsel in NEW YORK.

5 September 1972

USSR

Ref. No: [REDACTED]

Issued: [REDACTED]/6/6/1958

Copy No: 205

REPORT FROM "RUFF" ON SPANISH AFFAIRS (1943)

From: NEW YORK

M303

To: MOSCOW

No: 917

15 June 43

To VIKTOR.^[i]

According to "RUFF[ERSh]"^[ii] the Ambassador of the COUNTRY^[iii] to SPAIN CARLTON HAYES[KARLTON/KheJZ][2 groups unrecovered] to the "BANK"^[iv] that the Spanish Foreign Minister JORDANA[IORDANA]

[16 groups unrecovered]

JORDANA

[96 groups unrecovered]

No. 506

LUKA^[v]

Comments: [i] VIKTOR : Lt. Gen. P.M. FITIN.

[ii] RUFF : Unidentified cover-name.

[iii] COUNTRY : United States of AMERICA.

[iv] BANK : U.S. State Department.

[v] LUKA : Pavel P. KLARIN, Soviet Vice-Consul in NEW YORK.

Distribution

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

M817

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 919

15 June 1943

To VIKTOR[i].

16 June [on] the ship "OB" will leave for VLADIVOSTOK
MAKAROV Sergej Vasil'evich [1 group unidentified]
of the port of ARKhANGEL'SK

[10 groups unrecovered]

and to the port of ARKhANGEL'SK.

[7 groups unrecovered]

No.508

LUKA[ii]

Comments:

[i] VIKTOR: Lt. Gen. P.M.FITIN
[ii] LUKA: Pavel KLARIN.

██████████

M-154
Furnished only
to Mr. Hyde CIA

From: NEW YORK
To: MOSCOW
No: 921,922, and 924

16 June 1943

To VIKTOR[i].

Your number 2143[ii]

"ZAYaTS"[iii] has handed over material on [5 groups unrecovered]
by a responsible official of the "IZBA"[iv] on 7 June. The contents
are as follows:

[1 group unidentified] revolution in RIO[v]

[13 groups unrecovered]

5 June. On 6 June the junta dissolved congress, suppressed the
communist newspaper "LA HORA," and prohibited meetings of any poli-
tical organizations attended by more than three persons. [1 group
unidentified], that

[48 groups unrecoverable]

views that do not differ from the conservative policy of CASTILLO's
government. CASTILLO's overthrow was accomplished by the joint ef-
forts of two groups which recognized the necessity of avoiding a
popular uprising: 1) General RAMIREZ's group, which wished to [3
groups unrecovered] and foreign policy of CASTILLO [3 groups unre-
covered] that

[14 groups unrecoverable]

RAWSON [4 groups unrecovered]

Part 2] CASTILLO'S conservative internal policy

[62 groups unrecovered]

of military equipment from "STRANA'[vi]

[11 groups unrecovered]

RAWSON

[22 groups unrecovered]

ARMOUR in charge of the work of organization. [4 groups unrecovered] which had been proclaimed was scared off by the simultaneous

[17 groups unrecoverable]

and at the head of the government was General RAMIREZ. The latter's position remains unclear, as he has not got a firm base for running the country. In view of the case with which the preceding government was overthrown, in the near future it is possible that [2 groups unrecovered] popular uprising. SECOND. Telegrams from ARMOUR, ambassador of the "STRANA" [vi] to the "BANK"[vii]. 1) In a series of [1 group unidentified] telegrams ARMOUR optimistic [sic] that the situation in RIO[v] [5 groups unrecovered] 2) On 2 June he reported what "a certain radical representative" gave him on the first of June concerning preparations for a revolution. ARMOUR concluded that the official [1 group unrecovered] by RAMIREZ of rumors concerning preparations for a revolution represented an attempt to conceal the [publication??] of plans. 3) On 4 June ARMOUR [2 groups unrecovered] "revolutionary movement" organized by RAMIREZ,

[39 groups unrecovered]

ARMOUR visited Captain Karlos MARTINEZ, whom ARMOUR "knew well," and transmitted a personal letter from RAWSON indicating that the "revolutionary movement," although [2 groups unrecovered] armed forces, will follow "democratic principles."

[Part 3] 5) In his next telegram, of 4 June, ARMOUR indicated that he [6 groups unrecovered] (information from "ZAYaTS" his report to the "BANK"[vii] was also confused, as was [

[43 groups unrecoverable]

measure[,] this prevents the "STRANA"[vi] from recognizing the new government in RIO[v]. One of the important motives of the leaders of the revolt was an effort to get arms, which they can get in their opinion only by breaking relations with the Axis. 8) In the last telegram, of 6 June, ARMOUR reported that events were developing very unfavorably. 9) On 7 June A. [5 groups unrecovered]

[15 groups unrecoverable]
[25 groups unrecovered]

Comments:

- [i] Lt. Gen. P.M.FITIN.
- [ii] Not available.
- [iii] ZAYaTs: i.e., "HARE" or "STOWAWAY" Maurice HALPERIN.
- [iv] IZBA: Office of Strategic Services.
- [v] RIO: BUENOS AIRES.
- [vi] STRANA: i.e., the "COUNTRY", the United States.
- [vii] BANK: the State Department

23 September 1976

USSR

Ref. No: [REDACTED]

Issued: [REDACTED] 14/8/1958

Copy No: 205

REFERENCE TO "--GEL's" PERIODICAL (1943)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 925

16 June 43

xxxx

To VIKTOR[i]

Your No. [6 groups unrecovered] said that a newspaper woman [KORRESPONDENTKA] from [1 group unrecovered] GEL's[ii] periodical

[60 groups unrecoverable]

put pressure on

[17 groups unrecovered]

No. 509

MAYOR[MER][iii]

Comments: [i] VIKTOR : Lt. Gen. P.M.FITIN

[ii] -GEL' : Unidentified cover-name See also NEW YORK's Nos.865 of 17th June 1942 [REDACTED] and 1000 of 24th June 1943 [REDACTED].

[iii] MAYOR : Unidentified cover-name.

Distribution

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Reissue(T913)

From: NEW YORK
To: MOSCOW
No: 926

16 June 1943

To VIKTOR[i].

"SATYR[SATIR] has received a letter from the
POLECAT[KHOREK][iii] KETLEY[KETLI] (O'ROURKE[O'RURKE])[iv]
from the COUNTRYSIDE[DEREVNYa][v], in which there is the
following paragraph on the "RITA"[vi] case: "

[89 groups unrecovered]

cannot be [1 group unrecovered] if there is no news,

[23 groups unrecoverable]

it seems to me

[10 groups unrecovered]

was very good)

[59 groups unrecoverable]

is being sent to CARTHAGE[KARFAGEN][vii].

No. 511

LUKA[viii]

Comments:

[i] VIKTOR: Lt. Gen. P.M. FITIN.

[ii] SATYR: Possibly Sylvia Lorraine Callen DOXSEE.

[iii] POLECAT: Trotskyite.

[iv] KETLEY (O'ROURKE): Walter ROURKE, alias Walter KETLEY,
bodyguard and personal secretary at
this to Natalia Ivanova SEDOVA-
TROTSKY.

[v] COUNTRYSIDE: Mexico.

[vi] RITA: Frank JACKSON.

[vii] CARTHAGE: Washington, D.C.

[viii] LUKA: Pavel P. KLARIN.

95



USSR
 [REDACTED] Ref. No: [REDACTED] (of 15/2/1957)
 [REDACTED] Issued : [REDACTED] 26/2/1965
 Copy No: 204

REISSUE

E BARKATION OF "CAVALRYMAN's SON: REFERENCE TO BORISOV (1943)

From: NEW YORK

TO: MOSCOW

Nos: 929-930

17 June 43

[Two-part message complete]

[Part I] Personal to VIKTOR[i].

Your No. 2492[a].

On 14 June "CAVALRYMAN's" [KAVALERIST][ii] son was illegally embarked us in TYRE[iii] on the S.S. "OB'" as Aleksandr MIKhAJLOV. Things have bee going well up to now. Tomorrow the vessel sails in {B convoy] via: PANAMA CANAL - CHARON's [KhARON][iv] port - VLADIVOSTOK. It is possible, but not certain [1 group unrecovered] check of the vessel by the authoritie in PANAMA or CHARON's port.

[28 groups unrecovered]

from his town

[25 groups unrecovered]

BORISOV[v] on the "VANZETTI" which is leaving [2 groups unrecovered] 26 Jun

[Part II] [734 groups unrecovered or unrecoverable]

No. 512

LUKA[vi]

DISTRIBUTION

[Continued overleaf]



Notes [a] Not available

Comments: [i] VIKTOR : Lt. Gen. P.M. FITIN


[ii] CAVALRYMAN : Sergej Nikolaevich KURNAKOV, a former Czarist cavalry officer, at this time writing for pro-Soviet publications in U.S.A

[iii] TYRE : NEW YORK CITY

[iv] CHARON : Grigorij Markovich KhEJFETs, Soviet Vice-Consul in SAN FRANCISCO: therefore "CHARON's port" is SAN FRANCISCO.

[v] BORISOV : Unidentified.

[vi] LUKA : Pavel P. KLARIN, Soviet Vice-Consul in NEW YORK.



USSR

Ref. No: [REDACTED]

Issued : [REDACTED]/23/12/1968

Copy No: 204

1. "ZAYaTs" REPORTS ON INFORMATION FROM
office
1) THE ALGERIAN [C% [REDACTED]] OF "IZBA"
2) CORRESPONDENCE BETWEEN THE "BANK" AND AMBASSADORS

2. "MICHMAN"
(1943)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

Nos. 931-932

17th June 1943

[Two-part message complete]

To VIKTOR [i].

"ZAYaTs"[ii] reported that the first [matter][a] was the gist
[SODERZHANIE} of information from the ALGERIAN [C% office] of the "IZBA"[iii]:

1. General GEORGES[DZhORDZh} arrived in ALGIERS[ALZhIR] on 6th May from FRANCE, accompanied by Colonel DUVAL[DYuVAL']. From there he will go to the "ISLAND[OSTROV]"[iv] where he is to head the French Military Mission. Before he left FRANCE, GEORGES was offered the leadership of the Secret Anti-Fascist Army, but he refused because of the lack of arms and radio equipment. According to DUVAL, the Germans removed all weapons from FRANCE. "FRANC-TIREUR" and the British maintain contact with the Secret Army but other organisations refused because its

[Continued overleaf]

DISTRIBUTION:

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

[24 groups unrecoverable]

[a]

[FRANC-TI]REUR and the "liberation groups" [4 groups unrecovered] anti-Fascist groups in FRANCE. "RAS"[v] chose his general for NORTH AFRICA[vi] and GIRAUD[ZHIRO][chose his][a] for the SOUTH[vi]. Both [6 groups unrecovered] orders, money and weapons.

2. [4 groups unrecovered]
[24 groups unrecoverable]
to HITLER the time,
[58 groups unrecovered]
to RAS.

The second [matter][a] was information from correspondence between the "BANK"[vii] and ambassadors:

1. On 7th June the Embassy of the "COUNTRY[STRANA]"[viii] in TURKEY reported that the Turkish Ambassador to RUMANIA who had arrived on leave, had given the following [B% clarification] of the situation on RUMANIA:- In view of the heavy losses by the army, the people's morale is low. The Germans fear complete demoralisation. The Rumanians consider that the Allies will win the war. Propaganda about the "Soviet menace" is continuing but the press and radio are becoming more and more friendly towards the Allies.

[Part II] There are no longer any objection about the "NEW ORDER in EUROPE"[b]. The King is trying to form a coalition government headed by the Ministry[c] of Justice. In GALATZ[GALETTI] a crowd of people shouted out "Down with ANTONESCU".

2. "MICHMAN"[ix] informed the "BANK" that the proposal about [25 groups unrecovered]
[53 groups unrecovered]
military operations against [7 groups unrecoverable].

[D% 4.]The Embassy of the COUNTRY in CHINA transmitted the gist[SODERZHANIE] of ACHESON's[x] report on the situation in CHINA [which states][a] that CHIANG KAI-SHEK [Chan KAJ ShI] and his supporters consider that the military and economic situation is unlikely to improve unless immediate steps are taken; and morale of the troops is sinking; in many areas an armed truce between the Japanese and Chinese troops exists which helps [15 groups unrecoverable]

10 per cent; great agrarian unrest is taking place; in SHANSI province General SUN TIEN YING[SUN TEN YaNG] with 30,000 troops has gone over to the puppet government.

Information from ZAYaTS.
[20 groups unrecovered]
and adversaries of SIKORSKI,
[38 groups unrecovered]

No. 513

LUKA[xi]

-
- Notes: [a] Inserted by the translator.
- [b] A literal translation. The sense is that the concept of the "New Order in Europe" can no longer be regarded as an objection to more friendly relationships with the allies.
- [c] Presumably an enciphering error for "Minister".
- Comments: [i] VIKTOR: Lt. Gen. P.M. FITIN.
- [ii] ZAYaTs: i.e. "HARE" or "STOWAWAY"; Maurice HALPERIN.
- [iii] IZBA: Office of Strategic Services.
- [iv] The ISLAND: Great Britain.
- [v] RAS: General Charles de GAULLE.
- [vi] Collateral clearly shows that this should be: "...in the northern zone [i.e. the former occupied zone of FRANCE] ... in the southern zone [i.e. the former free zone of FRANCE}." evidently a mistake was made in gisting the original CSS report.
- [vii] BANK: U.S. State Department.
- [viii] COUNTRY: U.S.A.
- [ix] MICHMAN: i.e. "MIDSHIPMAN", "WARRANT OFFICER" (Navy). First occurrence.
- [x] ACHESON: George ACHESON.
- [xi] LUKA: Pavel P. KLARIN, Soviet Vice Consul in NEW YORK.

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

Reissue(T1393)

From: NEW YORK
To: MOSCOW
No: 934-935

17 June 1943

[Part I] To VIKTOR[i].

"OSIPOV"[ii] has reported [the following][a]:

JACHIMOWICZ[iii], the Polish Ambassador [sic] in TYRE[TIR]
[iv], expressed his views in a talk with him[as follows][a]:

1. The Polish-Soviet incident is a brilliant [1 group unrecovered]
manoeuvre of their supporters,

[43 groups unrecovered]

but the Americans [3 groups unrecovered]. A delegation of the
American [C% army]

[41 groups unrecovered]

from Ethiopia and Eritrea and also CAPTAIN[KAPITAN][v] [2 groups
unrecovered] reduction in the armament of the Polish army. It is
presumed

[91 groups unrecovered]

"PAUK"[vi] and "RYTSAR'"[vii]

[42 groups unrecoverable]

GER[2 groups unidentified]D" it came out that JACHIMOWICZ had ap-
proached him with a similar proposal for the formation of a "govern-
ment"

[13 groups unrecovered]

his conversation with KULIBINA-IZMAJLOVA[viii]

[17 groups unrecovered]

the INNKEEPERS[KORChMARI][ix] are engaged in [1 group garbled]
JACHIMOWICZ through a Polish diplomatic courier in whom [3 groups
unrecovered] "is very interested".

[Part II] For an accurate description of the anti-Soviet position of
the INNKEEPERS it is interesting

[52 groups unrecovered]
[8 groups unrecoverable]

[2 groups unrecovered] of "PAUK" before the government of the
COUNTRY[STRANA][x] so long as

[8 groups unrecovered]

in the embassy in CARTHAGE[KARFAGEN][xi] KWAPISZEWSKI[xii]

[19 groups unrecovered]

the INNKEEPERS

[7 groups unrecovered]

intimate friends of the Polish

[22 groups unrecovered]

The talk with OSIPOV[b]

[80 groups unrecovered]

No. 515

LUKA[xiii]

Notes: [a] Inserted by translator.
[b] Or: "OSIPOV's talk ..."

Comments:

- [i] VIKTOR: Lt. Gen. P.M. FITIN.
- [ii] OSIPOV: Nicholas ORLOFF.
- [iii] Aleksandr JACHIMOWICZ, Polish Consul in NEW YORK CITY.
- [iv] TIR: NEW YORK CITY.
- [v] KAPITAN: i.e. CAPTAIN
- [vi] PAUK: i.e. SPIDER, possibly Aleksandr KASEM-BEG.
- [vii] RYTSaR': i.e. KNIGHT, unidentified cover-name.
- [viii] KULIBINI-IZMAJLOVA: Probably Mrs. Nathalie Kubilina ISMAILOFF, a typist on the magazine "Amerika".
- [ix] INNKEEPERS: Possibly a cover-name for anti-Communist Poles. KORChMA is an archaic word for an "inn", used as a general term for the inns in Poland, Ukraine and White Russia.
- [x] COUNTRY: U.S.A.
- [xi] KARFAGEN: WASHINGTON, D.C.
- [xii] Michal KWAPISZEWSKI, Polish Minister Plenipotentiary.
- [xiii] LUKA: Pavel P. KLARIN, Soviet Vice-Consul in NEW YORK.

3 October 1973

██████████
M836

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 936

17 June 1943

To VIKTOR[i].

The political officer [POMPOLIT] of the ship "VANZETTI"
KRAVChUK [3 groups unrecovered] from VLADIVOSTOK 1 June.

[14 groups unrecovered]

Further to our telegram No. 512[a].
The son of "CAVALRYMAN" [KAVALERIST][ii] sailed from TYRE[iii]
home on the ship known to you 16 June

[6 groups unrecovered]

No.516

LUKA[iv]

Notes: [a] New York's No.929-930 of 17 June 1943.

Comments:

[i] VIKTOR: Lt. Gen. P.M.FITIN

[ii] CAVALRYMAN: Sergej Nikolaevich KURNAKOV.

[iii] TYRE: New York City.

[iv] LUKA: Pavel P. KLARIN.

95

USSR

Ref. No: [REDACTED] (of 22/4/1958)

Issued : [REDACTED] 22/6/1967

Copy No: 204

3RD Reissue

REPORT FROM "FIGHTER" ON UKRAINIAN NATIONALISTS IN CANADA (1943)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 939, 941

18th June 1943

To VIKTOR[i].

[C% According to a report from] "FIGHTER[BOETs]"[ii] the First All-Canada Ukrainian Congress is to take place on 22nd-24th June in WINNIPEG In CANADA. The Congress has been convened by the "Ukrainian Canadian Committee [KOMITET UKRAINTsEV KANADY]" (KUK) [1 group unrecovered] pro-Fascist organization. The committee [6% comprises] all the following Organization:

1. "The Brotherhood of Ukrainian Catholics[BRATSTVO UKRAINSKIKh KATOLIKOV]" (BUK) - a reactionary church organization in

[10 groups unrecovered]

of Ukrainian

[57 groups unrecovered]

reconciliation with the son of SKOROPADSKIJ[iii] - Danila as Hetman.

2. "The Ukrainian Self-Reliance League [SOYuz UKRAINTsEV SANOSTIJNIKOV]" (SUS) - [1 group unrecovered]istic [1 group unrecovered] organization led by the editor of "UKRAINIAN VOICE [UKRAINSKIJ GOLOS]" - Miroslav STEChIShIN[iv] - the former secretary of the [C% Federation] of Chief Ukrainian Organizations

[15 groups unrecovered]

1939 with the counter-revolutionary government of Andrej LEVITSKIJ[v] in WARSAW. In what it says it criticizes the Ukrainian nationalists. In what It does it is a nationalist anti-Soviet organization. It has influence in Ukrainian National Homes and Ukrainian

[continue overleaf]

DISTRIBUTION

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

-2-

[15 groups unrecovered]

CANADA.

[Part II] 3. "The Ukrainian National Union [UKRAINSKOE NATsIONAL'NOE OB'EDINENIE]" (UNO)[vi] - a Fascist nationalist organization openly pro-German [5 groups unrecovered] any kind of [1 group unrecovered] work for HITLER. It publishes the newspaper "NOWY ShLAh" [NOVYJ ShLYaKh]" which prints propaganda from BERLIN. The UNO in CANADA is headed by Professor PAVLICHENKO[vii], engineer KOSSAR[viii], POHORETSKY [POGORETSKY][ix], GULYaJ[x], lawyer Wasyl SWYSTUN [VASIL' SVITSTUN][xi] - the former founder of the SUS who moved to the UNO and Doctor MESHchENKO[xii]

[125 groups unrecovered]

[44 groups unrecoverable]

Hetman

[41 groups unrecovered]

Detailed information from "FIGHTER" about "KUK" has been sent by post No. 5.

For over a month the "BANK"[xiii] has been receiving "FAKIR's"[xiv] Material [MATERIALY]

[7 groups unrecoverable]

[1 group unrecovered]. I request your instructions. No. 517 LUKA[xv]

-
- Comments:
- [i] VIKTOR: Lt. Gen. P.M. FITIN.
 - [ii] FIGHTER: Unidentified covername. Also occurs in NEW YORK's No. 823 of 7th June 1944 [redacted] 603 and No. 881 of 20th June 1944 [redacted]
 - [iii] SKOROPADSKIJ: Paul SKOROPADSKIJ, at one time head of a German-sponsored Eastern Ukrainian regime which was overthrown in 1918.
 - [iv] Miroslav STEChISHIN: Representative of the Ukrainian Self-Reliance League on the Ukrainian Canadian Committee.
 - [v] Andrej LEVITSKIJ: Andrej Mikhailovich LEVITSKIJ was a leading figure of the Ukrainian Canadian independence movement.
 - [vi] Ukrainian National Union: Presumably the reference is to the organization known as the Ukrainian National Federation (UNF) or the Ukrainian National Organization (UNO).
 - [vii] PAVLICHENKO: Professor Thomas K. PAVLICHENKO of the University of Saskatchewan.
 - [viii] KOSSAR: Professor Vladimir KOSSAR of the University of Saskatchewan who became president of the Ukrainian National Organization
- [redacted]

- 3 -

Comments: [ix] POHORETSKY: M. POHORETSKY, editor of "Nowy Shlah (New
[cont'd] Pathway)", the publication of the Ukrainian
National Organization.

[x] GULYaJ: Probably Dr. Ivan GULAY, a supporter of
Professor KOSSAR.

[xi] Wasył SWYSTUN: Representative of the Ukrainian National
Federation on the Ukrainian Canadian Committee.

[xii] MESHChENKO: Possibly Paul MACENKO.

[xiii] BANK: U.S. State Department

[xiv] FAKIR: Unidentified covername. Also occurs in a
number of NEW YORK messages between 17th June
1943 and 5th October 1944 and in MOSCOW to
NEW YORK No. 275 of 2nd March 1945
██████████

[xv] LUKA: Pavel KLARIN, Soviet Vice-Consul in NEW YORK.

USSR

Ref. No: [REDACTED]

Issued: [REDACTED] 5/12/1956

Copy No: 200

TELEGRAM FOR "THE BIG HOUSE" SENT BY "MAKSIM" VIA "VIKTOR" (1943)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 945

18 June 43

To VIKTOR[i].

Here is a 60-group telegram for the Big House[ii]. First group [4 groups unrecovered][a] second group [4 groups unrecovered][a]

[60 groups unrecovered]

No.518

MAKSIM[iii]

T.N.: [a] The 60 groups are 5-digit groups and must represent already-enciphered text. The pair of 4 unrecovered groups probably each represent a 5-digit group from the 60-group telegram encoded in the form of two two-digit numbers and a one-digit number, plus some form of punctuation - e.g. "First group 12345, second group 67890."

Comments: [i] Lt.-Gen. P.M.FITIN.

[ii] Unidentified, but presumable a large Government office in MOSCOW. The "Big House" was also referred to in NEW YORK-MOSCOW Message No. 544 of 21st April 1943 [REDACTED] and there is also extant an unpublished fragment of NEW YORK-MOSCOW message No.928 of 3 July 1942 which reads: "....., Neighbours [SOSEDI] or the Big House....."

[iii] Probably Vasilij Mikhajlovich ZUBILIN (or ZARUBIN), Soviet Vice-Consul in NEW YORK.

Distribution

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Reissue(T1394)

From: NEW YORK
To: MOSCOW
No: 949

19 June 1943

To VIKTOR[i].

"REDzHI"[ii]

[12 groups unrecovered]

KURITsINA,[iii] ELKINA[iv] and TRONOVA[v] (our probationer[a]

[42 groups unrecoverable]

[7 groups unrecovered]

and daily to throw light upon the others. Please therefore
leave her

[38 groups unrecovered]

fearing the consequence [1 group unrecovered] [C% divulged][b]

[10 groups unrecoverable]

worker. In the conversation it came out that certain oddi-
ties in the connections [1 group unrecovered] which aroused

[16 groups unrecovered]

important work with

[11 groups unrecovered]

about the [1 group unrecovered] LAGUN[c]

[29 groups unrecoverable]

and aroused the suspicion of "LYuSYa"[vi] and others. To the
remark

[126 groups unrecovered and unrecoverable]

No. [B% 519]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

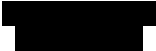


Notes: [a] Or "Probationers".
[b] Or "divulging".
[c] Surname LAGUN exists but there is slight evidence
that this is LAGUNOV.

Comments:

- [i] VIKTOR: Lt. Gen. P.M. FITIN.
- [ii] REDZhI: i.e. REGGIE, unidentified cover-name.
- [iii] KURITsINA: Irina P. KURITsINA was one of several
students who arrived in the U.S.A. on 2nd August
1942.
- [iv] ELKINA: Vera G. ELKINA was one of several students
who arrived in the U.S.A. on 2nd August 1942.
- [v] TRONOVA: Olimpiada Grigor'evna TRONOVA was one of
several students who arrived in U.S.A. on 2nd
August 1942.
- [vi] LYuSYa: Olimpiada Grigor'evna TRONOVA. See
Comment [v].

24 October 1972



[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Reissue(T1002)

From: NEW YORK
To: MOSCOW
No: 952

21 June 1943

To VIKTOR[i].

Your No. 2691[a].

1. The organization "British Security Co-ordination" is not known to us. We have taken steps to find out what it is. We will report the result in the next few days.

We know Aleksandr [B% Yakov]levich HALPERN[ii]. We presume that it is he who is meant. HALPERN HAS BEEN [B% reported on] repeatedly by MARS[iii], KAVALERIST[iv], OSIPOV[v], [UCN/9] [vi], SERES[vii], KOLO[viii] and an agent

[12 groups unrecoverable]

(see paragraph [4 groups unrecovered] 283 and 355[a]

[53 groups unrecovered]

KERENSKIJ[ix] was [1 group unrecovered] Council [B% of Ministers] [1 group unrecovered] October Revolution fled [B% to England]

[11 groups unrecovered]

his wife Salome[SALOMEYa][x]

[23 groups unrecovered].

H.[xi] is one of the heads[UKOVODITEL'] of the British COMPETITORS[KONKURENTY][xii] here who for cover [1 group unrecovered][b] have a number of official posts in the INSTITUTE [INSTITUT][xiii] [4 groups unrecovered] post of assistant to STEVENS[xiv] head of the "BAR"[xv] and [C% organizer] of the British Consulate. He apparently has contacts with the "Labour Party[LEJBOR PARTIYa]." He is described as an enemy of the USSR. He has been admitted [4 groups unrecovered] with the INSTITUTE in CARTHAGE[xvi] and TYRE[xvii]. He is conducting active work among Russian and all European"[1 group unrecovered]." He maintains contact with [1 group unrecovered]ER, the S.R.[ESER][xviii] ChERNOV[xix] and [5 groups unrecovered] DUBOIS[DYuBUA],[xx] the Hungarian "[UCN/41]"[xxi], OTTO HA....[GA....]

[60 groups unrecoverable]
[24 groups unrecovered]

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
is described as a person hostile to us. [B% Please sanction]

[24 groups unrecovered]

No. 528

LUKA[xxii]

Notes: [a] Not available.
[b] The missing group is probably a participle ending. If this is so, a literal translation of the clause would be: "covering themselves in a number of official posts....."

Comments:

- [i] VIKTOR: Lt. Gen. P.M. FITIN.
- [ii] HALPERN: Alexander HALPERN, Head of the Minorities Branch of B.S.C. He was KERENSKIJ's Secretary in the Russian Provisional Government in 1917.
- [iii] MARS: Vasilij SUKHOMLIN.
- [iv] KAVALERIST: i.e. "CAVALRYMAN," Sergej Nikolaevich KURNAKOV, a former Czarist cavalry officer.
- [v] OSIPOV: Prince Nikolaj Vladimirovich ORLOV, a former Czarist army officer.
- [vi] [UCN/9]: Unidentified code group used as a cover-name. Probably Cedric BELFRAGE, who had been an employee of British Security Coordination since December 1941.
- [vii] SERES: Dr. Ivan SUBASIC, a Yugoslav politician.
- [viii] KOLO: Sava N. KOSANOVIC, a Yugoslav politician.
- [ix] KERENSKIJ: Aleksandr Fedorovich KERENSKIJ, Head of Russian Provisional Government in 1917.
- [x] Salome: HALPERN's wife's name was Salome.
- [xi] H.: Alexander HALPERN. See comment[ii].
- [xii] COMPETITORS: Members of a non-Soviet Intelligence Organization.
- [xiii] INSTITUTE: Unidentified cover-word. See NEW YORK's No. 1094-1095 of 7 July 1943.
- [xiv] STEVENS: Probably an error for STEPHENSON. Sir William STEPHENSON was head of British Security Co-ordination.
- [xv] BAR: Probably British Secret Intelligence Service.
- [xvi] CARTHAGE: WASHINGTON, D.C.
- [xvii] TYRE: NEW YORK CITY.
- [xviii] S.R.: Abbreviation of SOTSIALIST-REVOLYUTSIONER i.e. Social-Revolutionary.
- [xix] CHERNOV: Probably the Socialist Revolutionary Victor M. CHERNOV.
- [xx] Probably the Social-Democrat A. DUBOIS who with M.WERNER published the pro-Soviet Magazine "NOVYJ PUT."
- [xxi] [UCN/41]: First occurrence. Unidentified code group used as a cover-name.
- [xxii] LUKA: Pavel P.KLARIN, Soviet Vice-Consul in NEW YORK.

21 March 1972

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

USSR

Ref. No.: [REDACTED] (of 1x/x1938)

Issued: [REDACTED]/23/1/1959

Copy No.: 204

RE-ISSUE
"TWAIN'S" TRIP TO CANADA (1943)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No.: 954

21 June 43

To VIKTOR. [i]

[150 groups not available]

BEECHWOOD [B% AVENUE], OTTAWA. [0% Expedite] approval for "TWAIN's" [TVEN]" [ii] trip to CANADA to re-establish liaison, study [5 groups unrecovered].

No. 530

MAKSIM^[iii]

Comments: [i] VIKTOR : Lt.Gen. P.M. FITIN.

[ii] TWAIN : Semen Markovich SEMENOV.

[iii] MAKSIM : Vasilij Mikhajlovich ZUBILIN, 2nd Secretary at the Soviet Embassy in WASHINGTON.

Distribution

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] (of 19/2/1958)

95

USSR

Ref. No: [REDACTED] (of 23/4/1959)

Issued : [REDACTED] 22/4/1965

Copy No: 204

2nd RE-ISSUE

REPORT ON "UCN 29" WHO MAY BE WORKING FOR THE "COMPETITORS"(1943)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 955

21 June 43

To VIKTOR[i].

Your No. 2581[a].

We informed you that we were checking "UCN 29"[ii]. He is living [3 groups unrecovered] and seldom comes here, but this isn't the main thing. We have refrained from signing him on in view of certain suspicious points about him:

1. In spite of his knowledge and irreproachable past[1 group unidentified] COUNTRY [STRANA][iii], UCN 29 is not working in government service.
2. In CARTHAGE[iv] he is on friendly terms with John HAZARD[v], the anti-Soviet person who is known to you, and with ROGER[RODZHER][vi], Chief of the Institute[vii] in which UCN 29 [3 groups unrecovered] COMPETITORS [KONKURENTY][viii].
3. In CARTHAGE
[42 groups unrecoverable]

DISTRIBUTION

[Continued overleaf]

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

ANZhEL[b] and through

[42 groups unrecovered]

Without giving in the future [9 groups unrecovered] work the FELLOWCOUNTRYMEN [ZEMLYaKI][ix] are carrying out on the Balkan [7 groups unrecoverable] many and we can sign him on at any time, but we are afraid that he is one of the COMPETITORS' men and that, without giving him any government work, they are using him unofficially on [1 group unidentified] and Balkan affairs. In view of this [6 groups unrecovered] through the FELLOWCOUNTRYMEN.

No. 521

MAKSIM[x]

Notes: [a] Not available.

[b] ANZhEL : This is a transliteration but it is not clear what the original is. The French Christian name ANGELE should be transliterated ANZhEL' and the English surname ANGELL is usually transliterated E(J)NDZhEL.

- Comments:
- [i] VIKTOR : Lt. Gen. P. M. FITIN.
 - [ii] UCN 29 : Unidentified. See also NEW YORK-MOSCOW messages No. 854 of 16th June 1942 [REDACTED] and No. 253 of 19th February 1943 [REDACTED]
 - [iii] COUNTRY : U.S.A.
 - [iv] CARTHAGE : Washington, D.C.
 - [v] HAZARD : Presumably the John HAZARD who was Assistant Administrator for USSR Supply Office of LEND-Lease Administration.
 - [vi] ROGER : Unidentified.
 - [vii] INSTITUTE :Possibly the same as the Institute mentioned in New York's no. 952 of 21st June 1943 [REDACTED] Not identified. And could possibly be a cover name.
 - [viii] COMPETITORS : Members of a non-Soviet Intelligence Organization.
 - [ix] FELLOWCOUNTRYMEN: Communists.
 - [x] MAKSIM : Vasilij ZUBILIN, Soviet Vice-Consul in NEW YORK.

USSR

Ref. No: [REDACTED]

Issued: nn21/1/1958

Copy No: 205

TRANSFER OF "BOBRIK" TO "MAYOR" (1943)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 958

21 June 43

Your No. 2109[a]

"[B% BOBRIK]"[i] has been handed over to "MAYOR[MER]"[ii] and "[1 group unrecovered] NG"[iii] to"

[14 groups unrecovered]

work with the U.S.S.R. B. [B% suspects] that in fact these people will work for the COMPETITORS[KONKURENTY][iv]

[26 groups unrecoverable]

[33 groups unrecovered]

Note: [a] Not available.

Comments: [i] BOBRIK : Unidentified cover-name. Either beaver-cloth or a Russian style of men's hair-cut where the hair is out short apart from a small quiff in front.

[ii] MAYOR : Unidentified cover-name.

[iii] ...NG : Unidentified cover-name. The only one now held which ends in NG is "SLANG" which this could be although it cannot be proved as this time.

[iv] COMPETITORS: Members of a Non-soviet intelligence organisation.

Distribution

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

USSR

Ref. No: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Issued : A265/10/04/1980

Copy No:

"VIK" AND THOMAS SMITH (1943)

From: NEW YORK

To : MOSCOW

No : 959

21 June 1943

To VIKTOR [i]
[2 groups unrecovered] meetings was pointed out to "VIK" [ii] the necessity
of [1 group unrecovered] his work and [2 groups unrecovered] it

[151 groups unrecovered]

on [REDACTED] [iii], a worker of the geographical section of the "BANK" [iv].

[7 groups unrecovered]

COLOMBIAN

[22 groups unrecovered]

VIK has [2 groups unrecovered] the Embassy of the COUNTRY [v] in SMYRNA [vi]
About

[9 groups unrecovered]

No. 526

MAKSIM [vii]

-
- Footnotes : [i] VIKTOR : Lt. Gen. Pavel Mikhajlovich FITIN
[ii] VIK : ie "VICK"; unidentified; only occurrence
[iii] [REDACTED] Unidentified
[iv] BANK : The Department of State
[v] COUNTRY : The United States
[vi] SMYRNA : MOSCOW
[vii] MAKSIM : Vasilij ZUBILIN
-

DISTRIBUTION

- Copies
1-2 NSA
3 FBI
4 CIA
5 SECURITY SERVICE
6 [REDACTED]
7 [REDACTED] (via CIA)
7 ASIO (via NSA)
8 Security Service/[REDACTED] Representatives - WASHINGTON
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

USSR

Ref. No: [REDACTED]

Issued : A265/10/10/1979

Copy No: 1

REISSUE

MEETING WITH "KVANT" IN WASHINGTON:
DED'S DEPUTY, EGOR, TVEN. (1943)

From: NEW YORK

To : MOSCOW

No : 961

21 June 1943

On 14 June a meeting took place with "KVANT" [i] in CARTHAGE [ii].
By arrangement he was received by "DED's" [iii] deputy [iv] who after a
Short conversation handed him over to "EGOR" [v] in whose presence KVANT

[20 groups unrecovered]

With "TVEN [vi] KVANT declared that he is convinced of the value of the
Materials and therefore expects from us a similar recompense for his Labor -
In the form of a financial reward [POOSHchRENIE]

[18 groups unrecovered]

His attitude on this question. He was told that]B% the question]

[38 groups unrecovered]

...T [vii] was given 300 Dollars.

Footnotes : [i] KVANT : Is "QUANTUM"; unidentified; also occurs in
NEW YORK's Nos. 972, 979, 983 of 22 June 1943
[redacted] and 1405 of 27 August 1943

[ii] CARTHAGE : WASHINGTON D.C.

[iii] DED : is "GRANDFATHER"; probably Maksim LITVINOV,
Soviet Ambassador.

[iv] DED'S deputy: Probably Andrej GROMYKO, then Counsellor and
Later Soviet Ambassador.

[v] EGOR' : Unidentified; also occurs in NEW YORK's no. 846
Of 3 June 1943 [redacted]

[vi] TVEN : is "Twain"; Semen Markovich SEMENOV of AMTORG

[vii] ...T : Presumably KVANT.

Distribution

Copies

- 1-2 NSA 9A265)
- 3 FBI
- 4 CIA
- 5 Security Service
- 6 [redacted]
- 7 [redacted] (via CIA)
- 8 ASIO (via NSA)
- 9 Security Service [redacted] Representatives - WASHINGTON
- 10 [redacted]

CLASSIFIED BY NSA/CSSM 133.8
DECLASSIFY ON ??? 20??

95

USSR

Ref. No. : [REDACTED] (of 15/5/1956)

Issued : [REDACTED]/2.10/1972

Copy No. : 301

5th REISSUE
ARTUR: REFERENCES TO WORK AMONG GERMANS; ALLIED COMPETITORS,
ARGENTINIAN AND OTHER INDIVIDUALS
(1943)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

Nos. : 965-966

21st June 1943

[2-part message complete]

[Part I] TO VIKTOR[i].

Further to our telegram No. 499[a].

In the report we referred to about work in connection with the
Germans, ARTUR[ii] states that the development[RAZRABOTKA] of the
Germans

[12 groups unrecovered]

and Allied COMPETITORS[KONKURENTY][iii]

[44 groups unrecoverable]

[Continued overleaf]

[REDACTED]

- 2 -

[D% former] Spanish veteran
[11 groups unrecovered]

was expelled from the organization.

2. Gunter BERKHAN[iv], covername "KARLOS", a photographer. A former Spanish veteran and instructor at an officers' school

[24 groups unrecovered]

and [1 group unrecovered] Committee [2 groups unrecovered].

3. Genrih SILLOFF[v] [3 groups unrecovered][D% is not known to us], major in the International Brigade. Dealt with [1 group unidentified][b] matters in SPAIN.

[10 groups unrecovered]

over[c] a local COMPETITOR.

[20 groups unrecoverable]

...Z PEEZ PASTOR[vi], 29 years old, an Argentinian. [4 groups unrecovered]. Dealt with [1 group unidentified][b] matters in SPAIN.

Covername "KARO"[vii].

[11 groups unrecovered]

"KARO" [5groups unrecovered] Ricardo Jose BARCELO FERRE[viii] [2 groups unrecoverable], Argentinian

[10 groups unrecovered]

...AZO[ix]. Ricardo was handed over to ARTUR by the Catalan FELLOWCOUNTRYMEN[ZEMLYaChESKAYa][x] organization for

[41 groups unrecovered]

[Part II]

Among the local Germans, the Allied COMPETITORS and the Gestapo have

Carried out a thorough [6 groups unrecovered] from all Germans [D% ARTUR]

[14 groups unrecovered]

relatives whose help

13 groups unrecovered]

only where there are verified

[10 groups unrecovered]

colonists from the Province of ENTRE RIOS [B% who had arrived] there before the first World War, whom ARTUR

[176 groups unrecovered]

No. 531

LUKA[xi]

- Notes: [a] NEW YORK's Nos. 908-910 of 12th June 1043 (3/NBF/T786).
[b] In each case the same unidentified group occurs.
[c] The preposition in the original suggests that it was preceded by some such word as "surveillance".
- Comments: [i] VIKTOR: Lt. Gen. P.M. FITIN.
[ii] ARTUR: Unidentified covername. Also occurs in messages between 15th May 1942 and 16th December 1944 in the NEW YORK-MOSCOW link and between 23rd June 1944 and 10th July 1945 on the MONTEVIDEO-MOSCOW link.
[iii] COMPETITOR(S): Member(s) of a non-Soviet intelligence organization
[iv] Gunter BERKHAN: Gunther Johann Friedrich BERKAHN, member of a German Argentinian family, Communist sympathizer in July 1943 he fled from ARGENTINA to MONTEVIDEO "KARLOS", i.e. "CARLOS" may be a locally-allocated covername.
[v] Genrih SILLOFF: Spelt in Latin letters. Probably Erich (or Enrique) SIELOFF, German Communist, arrived in ARGENTINA in 1926.
[vi] ...Z PEEZ PASTOR: Presumably Rudolfo PEREZ PASTOR, Spanish, in touch with Spanish Communists in ARGENTINA, an associate of Erich SIELOFF (Comment [v]).
[vi] KARO: Possibly relates to PE[R]EZ PASTOR (Comment [vi]).
[vii] Ricardo Jose BARCELO FERRE: Argentinian, born 1913, lived in SPAIN (CATALONIA) 1916-1929 and fought in the Spanish Civil war. See also NEW YORK's Nos. 775, 776, 777, of 29th May 1942 (3/NBF/T765).
[ix] ...AZO: Unidentified.
[x] FELLOWCOUNTRYMAN: Communist (adj.).
[xi] LUKA: Pavel P. KLARIN, Soviet Vice-Consul in NEW YORK.

USSR

Ref. No.: 3/NBF/T788 (of 15/5/1956)

Issued: [REDACTED] 2/10/1952

Copy No.: 301

4th REISSUE

ANGLO-AMERICAN COMPETITORS, ARTUR, GORDON, MARIO, BEANCO, FELIX
LOPEZ, "GONETS", "MUDRETS", ALEKSANDR, "FINANSIST"
(1943)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

Nos.: 967-968

22nd June 1943

[2 part message complete]

[Part I] To VIKTOR[i].

Further to our telegram No. 531[a]. The report we mentioned
about the work of the Anglo-American COMPETITORS[KONKURENTY][ii]

[9 groups unrecovered]

American COMPETITORS are processing[OFORMLYaYuT] our [1 group un-
recovered]

[44 groups unrecoverable]

[Continued overleaf]

to us ARTUR's[iii] people [6 groups unrecovered] who brought together into his[b] own hands [5 groups unrecovered] these tasks of ARTUR's[c] [8 groups unrecovered].

GORDON[iv]

[69 groups unrecovered]

on our part necessitates some sort of

[45 groups unrecoverable]

MARIO[v], BEANCO[vi], FELIX[vii], LOPEZ[viii].

[48 groups unrecovered]

[5 groups unrecoverable]

ARTUR's [D% liaison with]

[11 groups unrecovered].

For his work ARTUR needs a car

[13 groups unrecovered].

ARTUR's financial statement.

[28 groups unrecovered]

group, documents, getting them into CHILE, ARTUR's cover and so on.

[Part II]

From September 1941 to April 1943 10,000 was received, also 500 through "GONETS"[ix] and 1,500 through "MUDRETS"[x]. 300 of the latter sum was lost in exchanging the money. Total 11,700.

Expenditure:

- a. for maintenance of Apparat - 7,000 dollars;
- b. for ALEKSANDR[xi] - 1,750;
- c. for operational work -

[62 groups unrecovered]

to "FINANSIST"[xii] who arrived here from CHILE

[14 groups unrecovered]

funds was[d] given to ARTUR in local currency

[30 groups unrecovered]

No. 532

LUKA[xiii]

- 3 -

3/NBF/T788

- Notes: [a] NEW YORK's Nos. 965, 966 of 21st June 1943. (3/NBF/T787).
[b] Or "her/their".
[c] Or "these tasks ARTUR".
[d] Or "were".
- Comments: [i] VIKTOR: Lt. Gen. P.M. FITIN.
[ii] COMPETITORS: Members of a non-Soviet intelligence organisation.
[iii] ARTUR: Unidentified covername. Also occurs in messages between 15 May 1942 and 26th December 1944 on the NEW YORK-MOSCOW link and between 23rd June 1944 and 10th July 1945 on the MONTEVIDEO-MOSCOW line.
[iv] GORDON: Unidentified.
[v] MARIO: Unidentified. It is not clear whether this MARIO is identical with MARIO in NEW YORK's Nos. 904-907 of 12 June 1943 (3/NBF/T785).
[vi] BEANCO: Unidentified.
[vii] FELIX: Unidentified.
[viii] LOPEZ: Unidentified.
[ix] GONETs: i.e. "EXPRESS MESSENGER"; Ricardo Manlio Leonides SETARO.
[x] MUDRETs: i.e. "SAGE"; unidentified covername.
[xi] ALEKSANDR: Unidentified covername. Also occurs in messages between 29th May and 1942 and 13th March 1945 on the NEW YORK-MOSCOW link and between 23rd June 1944 and 10th July 1945 on the MONTEVIDEO-MOSCOW line.
[xii] FINANSIST: i.e. "FINANCIER"; Jacob MUCHNIK.
[xiii] LUKA: Pavel P. KLARIN, Soviet Vice-Consul in NEW YORK.

3/NBF/T788

95

[REDACTED]

USSR

Ref.No. : [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Issued : [REDACTED]/28/8/1961

Copy No. : 204

TRANSFER OF CONTACT WITH CERTAIN REXXXXXX
AND PROBATIONERS (1943)

From : NEW YORK

To : MOSCOW

No : 969

22 June 43

Your No. 2358[a].

"AKIM"[i] has carried out [1 group unrecovered] [x% the following][2 groups unrecovered][b] handed over to me contact with the residents "VOLT [VOL'T][ii], "STORM [ShTORM]"[iii], "VORONOV"[iv]

[16 groups unrecovered]

"and probationers "NYaTIN"[v]"[2 groups unrecovered]" "LUChEZAROV"[vi] "PETROV"[vii] "SEROV"[viii] and [Dx "SI[1 group unrecovered]"[ix].

2. Is a result of the absence

[16 groups unrecovered]

[x editor] "PEN [PERO]"[x] [6 groups unrecovered] engineers but also technical workers of the group -

[30 groups unrecoverable]

[172 groups unrecovered]

position of two probationers

[48 groups unrecoverable]

[25 groups unrecovered]

Distribution

[continued overleaf]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

.7) Information deserving attention was received

[69 groups unrecovered]

Notes: [a] Not available.

[b] These groups may contain the paragraph number 1).

Comments: [i] AKIM: Sergej Grigorievich LUK'YANOV, representative of the
Soviet Government Purchasing Commission.

[ii] VOLT: Unidentified cover-name.

[iii] STORM: Unidentified cover-name.

[iv] VORONOV: Unidentified cover-name.

[v] NYaTIN: Unidentified cover-name.

[vi] LUCHEZAROV: Unidentified cover-name.

[vii] PETROV: Unidentified cover-name.

[viii] SEROV: Unidentified cover-name.

[ix] [D% SI]: Unidentified cover-name.

[x] PEN: Unidentified cover-name.

[REDACTED]

95

USSR

Ref. No.: [REDACTED] (of 7/1/1957)

Issued : [REDACTED] 30/10/1967

Copy No.: 204

2nd REISSUE

PARTICULARS OF MEMBERS OF FRENCH COMMITTEE OF NATIONAL
LIBERATION (1943)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No.: 970, 971

22nd June 1943

[Two-part message complete]

[Part I] To VIKTOR[i].

Your No. 2444[a]

[72 groups unrecoverable]

opportunist and is trying

[18 groups unrecovered]

[51 groups unrecoverable]

GEORGES[ZHORZh] [ii] [5 groups unrecovered] military oadre [1 group unrecovered] PETAIN[PETEN]

[27 groups unrecovered]

PETAIN who does not want

[30 groups unrecoverable]

, but influential among the senior officers.

MASSIGLI[MASILLI][iii]

A reactionary, [14 groups unrecovered] PETAIN. Being ambassador in ANKARA [1 group unrecovered] until 1939, from 1940.

[15 groups unrecovered]

DISTRIBUTION

[continued overleaf]

TIXIER[TIKS'E][iv]

A former member of the International Labour Office. Former Socialist, a great enemy of Communism and the USSR. Has leanings toward the Fascist ideology. Supported the Munich Agreement. He detests [4 groups unrecovered] and the Jews. Is influential in Trade Union and Socialist circles.

[Part II] Henri BONNET[ANRI BONNE][v]

The most

[58 groups unrecoverable]

[An]dre PHILIP[...DRE FILIPP][vi]

A poor[PLOKhOJ] politician, anti-Communist, devoid of initiative, and will be under the influence of TIXIER and MONET[MONE][vii].

6
[42 groups unrecovered] has a xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

Jean MONNET{Zhan MONE}

For several years worked in the League of Nations. Then became a banker, a specialist on questions of ~~[2 groups unrecovered]~~ and government loans. In 1939 on behalf of the British and French governments he headed a purchasing body in the "COUNTRY[STRANA]"[viii], Since 1940 he has been working on ~~[1 group unrecovered]~~ for the "ISLAND"[OSTROV]"[ix] only. He has many connections in CARTHAGE[KARFAGEN][x] and SIDON[xi] and [2 groups unrecovered] LEMAIGRE-DUBREUIL[LEMEGR-DIBREJ][xii] and the Comité des Forges [KOMITET FORZh][xiii] who support GIRAUD[ZHIRO][xiv] and consider that RAS[xv][4 groups unrecovered] with the Russian ~~[4 groups unrecovered]~~ the most influential [person][b] in the committee is Rene MAYER[Reme MEJER][avi]
xx

[39 groups unrecovered]

the COUNTRY. Up to December 1942 he supported PETAIN.

[20 groups unrecovered]

reactionary and [3 groups unrecovered].

PLEVEN[xvii]

Was in charge of the financial [2 groups unrecovered] MONNET.

COUVE de MURVILLE[KUV DE NERVIL'] [xviii]

Former Inspector of Finances. Connected with the WORMS[VORMS][xix] and VARNO[xx] banks. [2 groups unrecovered] for PETAIN [9 groups unrecovered] the COUNTRY.

PHILIP [FILIP][xx]

Professor, a poor[PLOKhOJ] politician, anti-Communist, will be under the influence of MONNET and TIXIER.

No. 535


MAKSIM[xxii]

overleaf



-
- Notes: [a] Not available.
[b] Inserted by the translator.
- Comments: [i] VIKTOR: Lt. Gen. P.M. FITIN.
[ii] GEORGES: Gen. Alphonse GEORGES, Commissioner of State in the Committee of National Liberation (C.F.L.N.).
[iii] MASSIGLI: Rene MASSIGLI, member of the Committee of National Liberation (Foreign Affairs)
[iv] TIXIER: Adrian TIXIER, member of the Committee of National Liberation (Labour and Social Affairs).
[v] Henri BONNET: Member of the Committee of National Liberation (Information)
[vi] Andre PHILIP: Member of the Committee of National Liberation (Without Portfolio).
[vii] MONNET: Jean MONNET, member of the Committee of National Liberation (Supply and Reconstruction).
[viii] COUNTRY: USA.
[ix] ISLAND: GREAT BRITAIN.
[x] CARTHAGE: WASHINGTON, D.C.
[xi] SIDON: LONDON.
[xii] LEMAIGRE-DUBREUIL: Probably Maurice Edmund Marie LEMAIGRE-DUBREUIL, industrialist.
[xiii] Comité des Forges: Usually transliterated into Cyrillic as KOMITE DE FORZh. An organisation of French ironmasters which is reputed to have played an important role in French affairs between the wars.
[xiv] GIRAUD: Gen. GIRAUD, joint President, with Gen. de GAULLE, of the Committee of National Liberation.
[xv] RAS: Gen. Charles de GAULLE.
[xvi] Rene MAYER: Member of the Committee of National Liberation (Communications and Merchant Marine).

[continued overleaf]



Comments: [xvii] PLEVEN: Rene PLEVEN, member of the Committee of National Liberation (Colonies).

[xviii] COUVE de MURVILLE: Maurice COUVE de MURVILLE, Member of the Committee of National Liberation (Finance).

[xix] WORMS Bank: WORMS et Cie, PARIS.

[xx] VARNO Bank: Not traced. VARNO could be a transliteration of WARNAULT, WARNOD, VARNEAU.

[xxi] PHILIP: Presumably the particulars of Andre PHILIP, repeated by mistake. Andre PHILIP was an academic.

[xxii] MAKSIM: Vasilij M. ZUBILIN, 2nd Secretary at Soviet Embassy in WASHINGTON.

USSR

Ref. No.: [REDACTED] 24/2/59)

Issued: [REDACTED] /5/3/76

Copy No.: 301

3RD REISSUE

"KVANT'S" INFORMATION ON A METHOD OF SEPARATION OF "ENORMAZ" (1943)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

Nos.: 972, 979, 983

22-23 June 1943

[3-part message complete]

[PART I] Information from "KVANT"[i]. Translated from the English.

The basic idea for a method of separation of "ENORMAZ"[ii] consists in repeated [1 group unrecovered] distillation by sublimation (vaporisation from a crystal[C%line] state) and rapid condensation of vapours. With the specified [C% components] the degree[iii] of vaporisation of chemically[iv] [2 groups unrecovered] identical molecules (but different in mass) is inversely proportional to the square root of the mass and directly proportional to the partial vapour pressure sustained by a molecule without condensation. On the other hand the partial vapour pressure of such molecules, in accordance with quantum mechanics, is inversely proportional to the cube of the square root of the mass. Consequently the speeds at which two isotopic molecules [7 groups unrecovered] will be proportional to the square

[19 groups unrecovered]

[Continued overleaf]

[REDACTED]
[3 pages]
AJH

m_0 is the mass of the light molecules

m_1 is the mass of the heavy molecules

then: $\beta = \left(\frac{m_0}{m_1}\right)^2 \cdot [v]$

$$ax = \frac{q^0(x)}{q^0(1)}$$

Where: $q^0(1)$ is the quantity of light molecules

[42 groups unrecoverable]

[PARTIII][B% So that]: $\chi = 1$ at the beginning of distillation.

Then $\frac{q'(x)}{q'(1)} = x^\beta$.

Where: $q'(x)$ and $q'(1)$

[65 groups unrecoverable]

.....°(1)

and $\chi_n^\beta = \frac{q'_n(x_n)}{q'_n(1)}$

[42 groups unrecovered]

[C% if] the identical quantity of [B% lighter]

[52 groups unrecoverable]

NF₆[iv]

[26 groups unrecovered]

[PART III]Let $a = \frac{x}{1-x}$

$p = \frac{\text{quantity of light molecules}}{\text{total quantity of molecules}}$ in

[12 groups unrecovered]



Let $p_n(x)$

[15 groups unrecovered]

..... = N.

Then:

[67 groups unrecoverable]

and $p_n(x)$

[9 groups unrecovered]


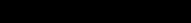

easily calculate the theoretical

[45 groups unrecoverable]

.....n".

No. 534[vii]

[Signature unrecoverable]¹

- Footnotes: [i] KVANT: ie "QUANTUM"; unidentified covername. Also occurs in NEW YORK'S Nos. 961 of 21 June 1943 and 1405 of 27 August 1943

- [ii] ĒNORMAZ: ie "ENORMOUS" (usually occurs as ĒNORMOZ); coverword for the US Atomic Energy Project, but its meaning is clearly restricted to U235 in this text and in MOSCOW to NEW YORK No. 349 of 10 April 1945

- [iii] Or perhaps "ratio".
- [iv] Or "of a chemical".
- [v] In the technical part of the message the punctuation of the original has been retained.
- [vi] NF₆: Presumably a mistake for UF₆ (uranium hexafluoride).
- [vii] Mentioned in NEW YORK'S No. 1405 of 27 August 1943
 - cf[i].

¹ Due to the nature of the mathematical formulas, not all of the original document structure could be maintained.

[REDACTED]

USSR

Ref. No. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Issued: [REDACTED]/18/8/1961

Copy No: 204

REPORTS OF DISTURBANCES ON THE BORDERS OF THE "COUNTRYSIDE"(1943)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 973

22 June 43

To: VIKTOR[i].

JKR18 Further to our telegram No. 536[a].

According to press reports disorders have been taking place in recent weeks in [0 areas] of the VILLAGE SELO[ii] which border on the COUNTRYSIDE DEREVNYa[iii] and [6 groups unrecovered][0 has not yet been restored]. In some places martial law has been declared and there have been made D many

[32 groups unrecoverable].

Synarchists[SINARKIST][iv] of the COUNTRYSIDE.

[12 groups unrecovered]

No. 537

MAKSIM[v]

Note: [a] Not available.

Comments: [i] VIKTOR : Lt. Gen. P. M. FITIN>

[ii] VILLAGE : Probably an unidentified covername, of. XXX's No. 154 of 2.3.45 [REDACTED], but could be meant literally as "village" or "villager".

[iii] COUNTRYSIDE: MEXICO.

[iv] Synarchists : I.e. Syndicalist-Anarchists, a semi-religious, semi-military organization in MEXICO.

[v] MAKSIM : Vasilij Mikhajlovich ZUBILIN, Soviet Vice-Consil in NEW YORK.

Distribution

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

95

[REDACTED]

USSR

Ref. No. : [REDACTED] (of 27/5/1958

[REDACTED]

Issued : [REDACTED]/6/9/74

Copy No : 301

5TH REISSUE

1. "GAVR" REPORTS ON BRITISH SECURITY CO-ORDINATION: "THE BAR".
"UCN 9" HALPERN
2. "OFITsER"
(1943)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 974

22 June 1943

To VIKTOR[i].

Further to our telegram No.528[ii]:

1. "GAVR"[iii]reports that "British Security Co-ordination" is a British intelligence organisation

[13 groups unrecovered]

with "the BAR"[iv]. (This is evidently "UCN9'[v]go-between, whose name he did not give us.)

HALPERN[vi] is,in fact, concerned with this organisation. He

[16 groups unrecovered]

HALPERN works chiefly on questions

[2X groups unrecovered]

[Continued overleaf]

[REDACTED]

2 [REDACTED] (of 27/5/1958)

2. In connection with the processing of "OFITsER"[vii][1 group unrecovered] ER[viii], I[3 groups unrecovered]

No. 538

MAKSIM[ix]

- Footnotes:
- [i] VIKTOR Lt. Gen. P.M. FITIN.
 - [ii] NEW YORK's No. 952 of 21 June 1943 [REDACTED].
 - [iii] GAVR: i.e. "HAVRE"; possibly [REDACTED] at one time employed by British Security Co-ordination.
 - [iv] BAR: Probably British Security. Intelligence Service.
 - [v] UCN9: Unidentified code group used as a covername; probably Cedric BELFRAGE, employed at British Security Co-ordination December 1941-December 1943.
 - [vi] HALPERN: Alexander HALPERN was head of the Minorities Section of British Security Co-ordination.
 - [vii] OFITsER: i.e. "OFFICER"; Captain Jan FIERLINGER, Information Officer at the Czechoslovak Consulate in NEW YORK.
 - [viii] Either "byER" or "as aER".
 - [ix] MAKSIM: Vasilij Mikhajlovich ZUBILIN, Soviet Vice-Consul in NEW YORK.

95

[REDACTED]

USSR

Ref. No. : [REDACTED] (of 6/6/1958)

[REDACTED]

Issued: [REDACTED]/10/9/74

Copy No: 301

2ND REISSUE

REPORTS FROM "PEL" AND "GAVR": "KABAN", "KAPITAN"
PAPANEK, BENES

(1943)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No.: 977

22 June 1943

To VIKTOR[i].

"PEL"[ii] reports that [8 groups unrecovered][D% gliders].

At "KABAN" "[iii] meeting with "KAPITAN"[iv] the question of the place where the Allies were to land was discussed[2 groups unrecovered] KABAN the invasion of GREECE and the BALKANS[0% from][8 groups unrecovered].

"GAVR"[v] reports that PAPANEX[vi] said that BENES[vii]

[13 groups unrecovered]

BENES but [9 groups unrecovered] and KABAN [4 groups unrecovered].

No details "GAVR" [2 groups unrecovered]

No.543

LUKA [viii]

[Continued overleaf]



2

(of 6/6/1958)

- Footnotes:
- [i] VIKTOR : Lt. Gen. P.M. FITIN.
 - [ii] PEL : i.e. "PAL"; Nathan Gregory SILVERMASTER.
 - [iii] KABAN : i.e. "BOAR"; Winston S.CHURCHILL.
 - [iv] KAPITAN : i.e. "CAPTAIN"; Franklin D. ROOSEVELT.
 - [v] GAVR : i.e. "HAVRE"; possibly at one time employed by British Security Co-ordination.
 - [vi] PAPANEX : Jan PAPANEK, Minister Plenipotenz of the Czechoslovak Government in Exile and Director of the Czechoslovak Information Service. NEW YORK.
 - [vii] BENES : President Edvard BENES; visited the USA and CANADA 11 May to xxxxx 1943.
 - [viii] LUKA : Pavel P.KLARIN, Soviet Vice-Consul in NEW YORK.

USSR

REISSUE (Tx106)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 978

22 June 1943

To VIKTOR[i].

1. "GAVR"[ii] says that the article which has appeared in the press about RUMANIA's getting out of the war is [C% based on} a misunderstanding. ~~HAVRE~~ was told by an employee of the British Informa...[BRITISH INFORMEJ...]

[47 groups unrecoverable]

In ANKARA and declared that HUNGARY would get out of the war if she were given TRANSYLVANIA. The SIDON[iii] Ambassador told the Turkish Minister for Foreign Affairs about it and he passed it on to the Rumanian Ambassador in ANKARA. On the part of RUMANIA there were no statements about a peace.

2. PAPANEK[iv] told "GAVR": [B% BENES] said that he does not trust MANPU[v] and one must not have any dealings with him since the people surrounding him are enemies of the [C% Soviet Union].

No. 544

MAKSIM[vi]

Comments:

- [i] VIKTOR: Lt. Gen. P.M. FITIN.
- [ii] GAVR: i.e. "HAVRE," possibly [redacted] at one time an employee of British Security Coordination.
- [iii] SIDON: LONDON
- [iv] PAPANEK: Jan PAPANEK was Czechoslovak Minister Plenipotentiary to the USA.
- [v] MANPU: Presumably a misreading of MANIU, the Rumanian politician Julius MANIU.
- [vi] MAKSIM: Vasilij M. ZUBILIN, Soviet Vice-Consul in NEW YORK.

[redacted]

USSR

Ref. No: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Issued : A265/17/08/1979

Copy No: 1

ZVENO: COURSE IN ITALIAN; DEPARTURE FOR "ISLAND";
ARRANGEMENTS FOR MEETING IN LONDON (1943)

From: NEW YORK

To : MOSCOW

No : 981

23 June 1943

The last 4 weeks "ZVENO" [i] has spent [1 groups unrecovered] school [4 groups unrecovered] ...INGTON [ii] , VIRGINIA where he underwent a course of instruction in Italian. At the moment he has been given leave until the 27th of June

[12 groups unrecovered]

the ISLAND [iii]. By his calculations he will leave the COUNTRY [iv] in the first half of July and will arrive on the ISLAND at the end of July. We are setting up the following arrangements with ZVENO:

1). The password for [1 group unrecovered] contact in any place in Russian or in English: our man: "Hullo, Bill. Greetings from Grigorij." He: "[7 groups unrecovered] on the West Coast."

2). Starting from 24 July Z. will wait for our man in LONDON on Sundays on the [1group unrecovered] at the entrance to Leicester Galleries, Leicester Square and on [c% Wednesdays][3 groups unrecovered] on the [1 group unrecovered] east corner of Orchard [v]

[41 groups unrecoverable]

Rush the telephone number and your instructions before [1 group unrecovered] June.

No. 546

LUKA [vi]

Distribution

[Continued]

Copies

- 1-2 NSA (A265)
- 3 FBI
- 4 CIA
- 5 Security Service
- 6 [REDACTED]
- 7 [REDACTED] (via CIA)
- 8 ASIO (via NSA)
- 9 Security Service/[REDACTED] Representatives - WASHINGTON
- 10 [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

- Footnotes: [i] ZVENO : ie "LINK"; unidentified; also occurs in NEW YORK's No. 1239 of 30 August 1944 [REDACTED] and MOSCOW's No. 154 of 16 February 1945 [REDACTED]
- [ii] ...INGTON: There is some evidence that this may be ARLINGTON
- [iii] ISLAND : Great Britain
- [iv] COUNTRY : United States of America
- [v] This portion of the message was later repeated as ORCHARD and WIGMORE.
- [vi] LUKA : Pavel Panteleevich KLARIN
- [REDACTED]

USSR

Reference No. [REDACTED]

Issued: [REDACTED] 3/10/1957

Copy No.: 205

REFERENCE TO THE TELEGRAMS BY "MIKhAJLOV" AND "ARSENIJ"

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No.: 982

23 June 43

Of past telegrams by "MIKhAJLOV"[i] and "ARSENIJ"[ii]

[68 groups unrecovered]

[55 groups unrecoverable]

Comments: [i] MIKhAJLOV:

Petr Aleksandrovich BELYaEV, an inspector of the Soviet Government Purchasing Commission.

[ii] ARSENIJ:

Andrej Ivanovich ShEVChENKO, representative of the Soviet Government Purchasing Commission

Distribution

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

USSR

Ref. No: [REDACTED]

Issued : A265/17/08/1979

Copy No: 1

ARENA REPORTS CONVERSATION WITH LACEY OF O.P.A. (1943)

From: NEW YORK

To : MOSCOW

No : 984

23 June 1943

VIKTOR [i]

The chief of the foreign division of O.P.A. [ii] LACEY [iii] in conversation said to ARENA [iv]:" [1 group unrecovered] has set up an interdepartmental committee on the reconstruction (rehabilitation [v]) of ITALY in the membership of which he too is included. In the opinion of informed people the Allies will not open the Second Front against GERMANY this year. One of the reasons is the fact that ENGLAND does not have available a sufficient quantity of barges for the landing of a large army.

[17 groups unrecoverable, including the serial number and signature]

Footnotes: [i] VIKTOR: Lt. General Pavel Mikhajlovich FITIN

[ii] O.P.A.: Given and repeated in Latin Spell: normally refers to the office of Price Administration, but this did not have a "Foreign/Overseas Division".

[iii] LACEY : Not further identified.

[iv] ARENA : Also occurs in NEW YORK's No. 769/771 30 May 1944 [REDACTED] and 588 of 29 September 1944 [REDACTED] Possibly [REDACTED]

[v] Given in Latin Spell.

Distribution

Copies

1-2 NSA (A265)
3 FBI
4 CIA
5 Security Service
6 [REDACTED]
7 [REDACTED] (via CIA)
8 ASIO (via NSA)
9 Security Service [REDACTED] representatives - WASHINGTON
10 [REDACTED]

Reissue (T1127)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 985

23 June 1943

To VIKTOR.[1]

Further to telegram No.501.[a] We have received through
"TENOR[TENOR]"[ii] a letter of "UCN/20's"[iii][D% from]

[12 groups unrecovered]

15th-16th June. [4 groups unrecovered] please urgently let us
know [1 group unrecovered] address.

No.551

LUKA[iv]

Note: [a] Not available.

Comments: [i] VIKTOR: Lt. Gen. P.M. FITIN.

[ii] TENOR: Michael BURD.

[iii] UCN/20: Unidentified cover-name

[iv] LUKA: Pavel KLARIN, Soviet Vice Consul in
New York.

USSR

Ref. No: [REDACTED] (of 1/10/56)

Issued: [REDACTED] 15/2/1957

Copy No: 205

RE-ISSUE

SAFE ARRIVAL IN NEW YORK OF WIFE AND CHILDREN OF
"IGOR" - PROBABLY EN ROUTE FOR LONDON (1943)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 98~~4~~5

23 June 43

To VIKTOR[i].

Your 2631[a]. "IGOR's"[ii] wife and children have arrived safely. They will leave for [B% "SID]ON[iii] by the first boat. The time of sailing is not yet known. The necessary help has been given. [C% Please inform] "IGOR'".

No. 552

LUKA[iv]

Reference No. 2599[a] DANILOV[v] was put on the "VANZETTI" on June 22nd. The operation went off successfully. The vessel will leave [1 group unrecovered] TYRE[vi] on June 27th via: GUANTANAMO (CUBA) - CRISTOBAL [KRISTOBOL'](PANAMA) - PORT[1 group unrecovered]ON - VLADIVOSTOK. The Captain has had orders not to [2 groups unrecovered] any member of the crew with the exception of a limited [D% number] of officer personnel on shore in ports. DANILOV's things will be sent on the "AZERBAJDZhan" leaving TYRE about July 10th.

Distribution

[Continued overleaf]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] (Reissue)

- 2 -

[1 group garbled][b] things of "CAVALRYMAN's[KAVALERIST]"[vii] son were put on the "VANZETTI" together with the things of the [1 group unrecovered] here [1 group unrecovered] BORISOV[viii]. We are sending an inventory of the things off today by post No.6.

About what [were] telegrams of the Big House[ix] 7, 6 and 5

[7 groups unrecovered]

T.N.: [a] Not available.

[b] Or: "In the course of [1 group missing] things.

Comments: [i] Lt.-Gen. P.M. FITIN.

[ii] IGOR: Konstantin Mikhailovich KUKIN.

[iii] SIDON: LONDON.

[iv] LUKA: Pavel P. KLARIN.

[v] DANILOV: Unidentified.

[vi] TYRE: NEW YORK.

[vii] CAVALRYMAN: Sergej Nikolaevich KURNAKOV.

[viii] BORISOV: Unidentified.

[ix] Big House: For previous references see NEW YORK - MOSCOW
Messages no. 544 of 21 April 1943 [REDACTED]
and no. 945 of 18th June 1943 [REDACTED]

USSR

Ref. No: [REDACTED]

Issued: [REDACTED]/29/1/1957

Copy No: 205

REFERENCE TO MONEY FOR "MAYOR" (1943)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 991

24 June 43

To VIKTOR.^[i]

[7 groups unrecovered]. Please [0% advise] through whom and when [1 group unrecovered] the money for "MAYOR [MER]".^[ii]

[10 groups unrecovered]

No. 558

MAKSIM^[iii]

Comments: [i] VIKTOR: Lt. Gen. P.M. FITIN.

[ii] MAYOR: Unidentified.

[iii] MAKSIM: Vasilij Mikhailovich ZUBILIN, Soviet Vice-Consul
in NEW YORK.

Distribution

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

USSR

Ref. No.: 3/NBF/T872

██████████

Issued: ████████ 19/11/1956

Copy No.: 205

"MAKSIM" ASKS "VIKTOR" FOR CANADIAN DOLLARS FOR SETTLEMENT WITH "ABRAM" (1943)

MGB

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No.: 992

24 June 43

To VIKTOR[i].

In January of this year we [C% received] in the "LAND[KRAJ]"[ii] from "[1 group unrecovered][a]" five thousand Canadian dollars of his own for conveyance to "TYRE[TIR]"[iii] by diplomatic post. The money was handed over to "KLIM"[iv] who [C% sent]us one thousand U.S. dollars and promised to send on the rest later. Now KLIM says he is spending the money, ~~[C% told]~~ you about this and can give us no [B% more]. Since ABRAM[v] advised² needs the money [C% please] [C% sent urgently 3,900] Canadian dollars in order to settle with ABRAM.

No. 556

MAKSIM[vi]

T.N.: [a] Possibly a garble for ABRAM.

- Comments: [i] "VIKTOR": Lt. Col. P.M. FITIN.
- [ii] "THE LAND": ~~Possibly~~ CANADA.
- [iii] "TYRE": NEW YORK CITY.
- [iv] "KLIM": Unidentified, but presumably identical with the OTTAWA addressee who used this cover-name.
- [v] "ABRAM": Jack SOBLE.
- [vi] "MAKSIM": Vasilij Mikhajlovich ZUBILIN, Soviet Vice-Consul in NEW YORK.

Distribution

M.H. File
Rexxxxxxxxxx 11\$

████████████████████

3/NBF/T872

² An extra return was inserted to accommodate this handwritten text.

██████████

Ref. No.: ██████████

Issued : ██████ 15/1/1969

Copy No.: 204

REPORT FROM ZAYaTS:

1. AMBASSADOR HAYES DELIVERS PROTEST FROM BANK TO THE SPANISH GOVERNMENT
2. CHARGE D'AFFAIRES CHILDS REPORTS TO BANK ON SPANISH MOROCCO (1943)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 993

24th June 1943

To VIKTOR[i].

"ZAYaTs"[ii] reports that the Ambassador of the COUNTRY[STRANA][iii] in SPAIN, HAYES[KhEJZ], on instruction from the "BANK"[iv], is systematically protesting against a series of actions by the Spanish Government. The Spanish Minister for Foreign Affairs, JORDANA[KhORDANA], told HAYES that the COUNTRY was obliged [6 groups unrecovered] the Spanish Government since it [1 group unrecovered] a gradual break with the Falange and the establishment of a more democratic regime.

The Ambassador of the COUNTRY in SPANISH MOROC[CO][a], CHILDS[ChAJLDS][v], told the BANK about [4 groups unrecovered] of the Commander of the Spanish troops in MOROCCO, ORGAZ[ORGAS][vi], which was made by him [1 group unrecovered] their joint meeting[b] with

[10 groups unrecovered]

No. 557

LUKA[vii]

Notes: [a] The last syllable is unrecoverable and has been inserted by the translator.

[b] Or "appointment".

DISTRIBUTION:

[Continued overleaf]

████████████████████

████████████

[REDACTED]

-2-

[REDACTED]

- Comments: [i] VIKTOR: Lt. Gen. P.M. FITIN.
- [ii] ZAYATS: i.e. "HARE" or "STOWAWAY"; Maurice HALPERIN.
- [iii] COUNTRY: U.S.A.
- [iv] BANK: U.S. State Department.
- [v] CHILDS: James Rives CHILDS, Charge d'affaires at the American Legation in TANGIER. "Ambassador[POSOL]" is an error, since the top post in TANGIER was "Diplomatic Agent and Consul-General".
- [vi] ORGAZ: General ORGAZ, Spanish High Commissioner in MOROCCO.
- [vii] LUKA: Pavel P. KLARIN, Soviet Vice-Consul in NEW YORK.

[REDACTED]

95

USSR

Ref. No: [REDACTED] (of 24/10/1956)

Issued: [REDACTED]/22/6/1961

Copy No: 204

2nd RE-ISSUE

DETAILS OF CAPTAIN EMIL VOSKA (1943)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 994

24 June 43

Your No: 2617[a]

Captain Emil VOSKA should be known to you (see paragraph 17 of your letter No. 7 of 1942) from material previously sent by us. VOSKA [2 groups unrecovered] an old professional COMPETITOR[KONKURENT],[i]who carried out as far back as during the First World War here and in EUROPE(FRANCE,ENGLAND and CZECHOSLOVAKIA)extensive intelligence and counter-revolutionary work on tasks set by MASARYK[MASSARIK] and the American COMPETITORS. Concerning his work during this period he wrote [0% a series] of articles in "Saturday Evening Post [SATURDEJIVNINGPOST]" and "Colliers[KOL'ERS]"; which we shall hunt up and send to you by the next post.

According to the information available to us and the "[G NEIGHBOURS[SOXXXXXX]][ii VOSKA worked for some time in the "IZBA"[iii] recruiting-agents b], saboteurs and propagandists for despatch to EUROPE. Being subsequently dismissed he kept in touch with his superior officer in the "IZBA" Colonel Preston GOODFELLOW. Later VOSKA [D attempted] to establish a connection with the "RADIO STATION RATsIVa"[iv] and [2 groups unrecovered] its head Elmer DAVIS, who invited him to work on the staff. At the suggestion of the RADIO STATION he left for [D%ISTANBUL]in the second half of April as its established worker at the head of a small group of RADIO STATION employees who were given the task of despatching "illegals" and propagandists and of running them from [D% ISTANBUL]through communications [0% organised by]V.. [D% In ISTANBUL V. was to

[41 groups unrecovered]

Distribution

[continued overleaf]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

The [0% NEIGHBOURS] contemplated signing V, on but received a negative reply from their chiefs [RUKOVODSTVO].

No. 547

LUKA[v]

Notes: [a] Not available.

[b] Presumably a group, or groups, has been omitted before "Recruiting-agents, etc."

Comments: [i] COMPETITOR : Member of a non-Soviet intelligence organization.

[ii] NEIGHBOURS : Members of another Soviet intelligence organization; presumably here the GRU is intended.

[iii] IZBA : Office of Strategic Services.

[iv] RADIO STATION: Office of War Information.

[v] LUKA : Pavel P. KLARIN, Soviet Vice-Consul in NEW YORK.

[REDACTED]

USSR

Ref. No: 3/NBF/T866 (of 24/10/1956)

Issued : [REDACTED] 17/1/1965

Copy No: 204

3rd REISSUE

INFORMATION FROM "FIN" CONCERNING AIRCRAFT

CONSTRUCTION IN THE "ISLAND" (1943)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 995

24 June 43

Professor PETROV (henceforth 'FIN[KIL']')[i] told ARSENIJ[ii] that the development of aircraft construction in the ISLAND[iii] in many [4 groups unrecovered] outstripped the COUNTRY[iv]. For this reason a large group of

^{FIN³}
the COUNTRY's aviation experts, including three from "~~XXXX~~'s" firm, was sent to the ISLAND to study the experience [gained there][a]. The group remained there three months and brought back a large quantity of [1 group unrecovered].
^{FIN⁴}

~~XXXX~~ told ARSENIJ that the COUNTRY's aircraft with laminar-flow wings had a number of unsatisfactory features and that it was therefore necessary to keep in mind the following:

1. On the wings it would be possible to reduce to a minimum all the hatches and trap-doors: these abound on the wings.
2. The fastenings of hatches and trap-doors should in all circumstances be free of projections. Turbulence [4 groups unrecovered] ([2 groups unrecovered] wings). With [1 group unrecovered][b]

DISTRIBUTION

[REDACTED]

3/NBF/T866

³ An extra return was inserted to accommodate this handwritten text.

⁴ An extra return was inserted to accommodate this handwritten text.

- 2 -

3/NBF/T866

[73 groups unrecoverable]

[25 groups unrecovered]

delivery of the new MUSTANG aircraft

[43 groups unrecoverable]

personally

[61 groups unrecovered]

fairing [OBTEKATEL'] of the wing are fillets [ZALIZ]. The engine is the British "BERLIN-66". Output 1700 h.p. Speed 480 miles per hour. Rate of climb 6500 feet per

[51 groups unrecoverable]

and is being supported, we gave ARSENIJ permission to

[19 groups unrecovered]

Notes: [a] Inserted by translator.

[b] This group deciphers to 'DAN'. However there are indications that the next word is 'fastening' and this, taken in conjunction with the preceding passage, suggests that the sentence is concerned with aircraft characteristics. If it were concerned with a personality with a covername 'DAN', one would expect a new paragraph and DAN would be in inverted commas as this would be its first occurrence in the telegram. It is almost certain, therefore, that 'DAN' is a garble.

Comments: [i] PETROV : Possibly Aleksandr Nicholas PETROFF, an aerodynamicist at the Curtiss-Wright Corporation.
*neither*⁵
However, ~~neither~~ he nor anyone under his supervision travelled to BRITAIN on the firm's business.*

[ii] ARSENIJ : Andrej Ivanovich SheVChENKO, Soviet representative at the Bell Aircraft Corporation, Buffalo, New York.

[iii] ISLAND : GREAT BRITAIN.

[iv] COUNTRY : U.S.A.

*The word 'KIL' can mean 'FIN' (an aircraft part) as well as 'KEEL' and the translation has been revised to reflect PETROV's employment in an aircraft firm.

3/NBF/T866

⁵ *An extra return was inserted to accommodate this handwritten text.*

██████████

Reissue (T1212)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 996

24 June 1943

To VIKTOR[i].

"ARSENIJ"[ii] has been keeping up an acquaintance for some months with an engineer of the ██████████ - ██████████ has passed favorable comments about our country in ARSENIJ's presence and has expressed a wish to go to work there after the war. V. is a Swiss. He was born in Hungary. From 19xx he lived in Switzerland where he received a technical education. In 1922 he went across to the COUNTRY[STRANA][iii], became acquainted with SIKORSKIJ [iv] and in [C% 1923] worked with him. In 1930 he worked for the firm North American, after that Consolidated.

[53 groups unrecoverable]

who expressed their opinion openly. He is living in the settlement of ██████████ on the street WA.....LA. According to our people's information about him [2 groups unrecovered] his views and technical knowledge represent [1 group unrecovered] interest for us. [3 groups unrecovered] has outstanding experts. He knows the English, French, German, Hungarian languages.

Please check and report your decision about the possibility of using him.

No. 550

LUKA[v]

Comments:

- [i] VIKTOR: Lt. Gen. P.M. FITIN.
- [ii] ARSENIJ: Andrej Ivanovich SheVChENKO.
- [iii] STRANA: U.S.A.
- [iv] Igor Ivan SIKORSKIJ, founder of the Sikorsky Aeronautical Engineering Company in 1923.
- [v] LUKA: Pavel P. KLARIN.

25 March 1976

Reissue

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 998

24 June 1943

We are reporting information of "ARSENIJ"[i] about [D% 4 representatives] of the BELL firm who are going to the USSR:

1. Leighton W. ROGER[a] [ii] - special assistant to the president

[41 groups unrecoverable]

of ...PONKA"[iii] says that ROGER is a prominent business man in the banking line and is being sent [7 groups unrecoverable] the BELL firm, director [6 groups unrecoverable], that ROGER

[71 groups unrecoverable]

2. George D. RAY[a] - design engineer and scientific worker in the design office of the firm. He graduated from Massachusetts Institute, [5 groups unrecoverable] work. He is living in the [D% city]

[43 groups unrecoverable]

. RAY[1 group unrecoverable] a modest worker with a big

[21 groups unrecoverable]

....S[a][iv] - a worker of the construction[KONSTRUKTIONNYJ] department of the plant. [6 groups unrecoverable] worker. A pilot. Six months ago he returned from a business trip

[8 groups unrecoverable]

on servicing P-39 planes. [4 groups unrecoverable] BELL.

4. Frank I. ZIOMBECK[a][v] - a worker of the construction department of the plant. On [5 groups unrecoverable]. Before joining BELL he worked at CURTISS and CONSOLIDATED. An experienced worker.

[9 groups unrecoverable]

was on the ISLAND[OSTROV][vi] as a representative of BELL on

servicing P-39 planes[b].

[55 groups unrecovered]

The new fighter planes P-59 and P-77 which for the time being
[C% to be kept][c]

[28 groups unrecoverable]

to understand that ~~that~~ receiving the P-[C% 39] planes will

[10 groups unrecovered]

Notes: [a] Given in the Latin alphabet.
[b] A new unnumbered paragraph begins at this point.
[c] Meaning unclear because of incomplete context. A
garble may be involved.

Comments:

- [i] ARSENIJ: Andrej Ivanovich SheVChENKO.
- [ii] Leighton W. ROGERS, professional public relations
consultant engaged by Lawrence BELL for this Bell
Aircraft Mission to the USSR.
- [iii] ...PONKA: Probably the end of the cover-name
"ShPONKA", i.e. "SPLINE", [REDACTED] See NEW
YORK to MOSCOW #780, 792 of 25-26 May 1945 which
Refers to the brother of ShPONKA who worked at BELL.
- [iv] ...S: This should be William G.HAWKINS.
- [v] Francis Joseph ZIOMBECK.
- [vi] OSTROV: Great Britain.

14 June 1976

██████████

Reissue (T1034)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No.: 1000

24 June 1943

To VIKTOR.[i]

Your No.2641.[a]

"UCN/22"[ii] gave "MAYOR [MÉR]"[iii] a categoric assurance that [0% they are going to send] [him][b] to STOCKHOLM [C% for use] as a correspondent, but not with [2 groups unrecovered]

[46 groups unrecoverable]

We shall do all we can to get in touch with UCN/22, but there is not much hope of this. We shall be able to [C% organize] transfers[c] in the shortest possible time using for this "TENOR"[iv], "DINA"[v] or "[2 groups unrecovered]." [4 groups unrecovered]

[31 groups unrecoverable]

man will wait for me

[16 groups unrecovered]

No. 560

MAKSIM[vi]

Notes: [a] Not available.

[b] The "him" is not expressed, but that is permissible, especially in the telegraphic style.

[c] Or "remittances"; also means "translations."

Comments: [i] VIKTOR: Lt. Gen. P.M. FITIN.

[ii] UCN/22: Unidentified cover-name of which the last syllable is GEL'. See also New York's Nos.865 of 18th June 1942 (3/NBF/T1032); and 925 of 16th June 1943 (3/NBF/T1033).

[iii] MAYOR: Unidentified cover-name.

[iv] TENOR: Michael BURD.

[v] DINA: Probably Mrs. Ray Gertrude KAHN.

[vi] MAKSIM: Vasilij ZUBILIN, Soviet Vice-Consul in New York.

24 August 1965

95

[REDACTED]

USSR

Ref. No: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Issued: [REDACTED] 28/6/1961

Copy No: 204

POSSIBLE REFERENCE TO A "VILLAGE" INSTITUTION
IN THE "COUNTRYSIDE" (1943)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 1001

25 June 43

To VIKTOR.[i]

Your No. 2752.[a]

[15 groups unrecovered].

She

[20 groups unrecovered]

Soviet colony in

[16 groups unrecovered]

in the COUNTRYSIDE[DEREVNYa][ii]

[15 groups unrecovered]

asked to give her work in one of the VILLAGE[SEL'SKIJ][b][1 group unrecovered]
in the COUNTRYSIDE. [3 groups unrecovered]. She is on

[47 groups unrecovered]

through NORA,[iii] who will be [7 groups unrecovered].

No.561

MAKSIM[iv]

Distribution

[Notes and Comments overleaf]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Notes: [a] Not available.


[b] VILLAGE: This is the adjectival form of the work "VILLAGE SELO" which occurs as a cover-name in MOSCOW-MEXICO CITY's No. 154 of 2nd March 1945 (T678). If the cover-name is not intended here, the translation would more correctly be "rural".

Comments: [i] VIKTOR : Lt. Gen. P.M. FITIN.

[ii] COUNTRYSIDE: MEXICO.

[iii] NORA : Unidentified cover-name. Also occurs in the BOGOTA and WASHINGTON lanes.

[iv] MAKSIM : Vasilij ZUBILIN, Soviet Vice-Consul in NEW YORK.



USSR

Ref. No: [redacted] (of 22/9/1958)

Issued: [redacted] 16/10/1958

Copy No. 205

RE-ISSUE

QUESTION OF "MAKSIM's" FURTHER STAY IN
THE "COUNTRY", AND MENTION OF "VARDO" (1943)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

Np: 1004

25 June 43

Personal to VIKTOR.[i]

Your No. 2481.[a]

[71 groups unrecoverable]

23
[15 groups unrecovered]. Evidently they do not [11 groups unrecovered] ~~her~~
~~without activity~~ and "order
inactivity

[30 groups unrecoverable]

18
[17 groups unrecovered]. If [5-groups unrecovered], it will be [0% hard] for
me to work here and we will have to [1 group unrecovered] the question of
[0% curtailing] the future duration of my stay in the COUNTRY[STRANA].[ii]

2 help will not agree,

"VARDO"[iii] is not [0% being followed], from time to time they pick on
individual people in CARTHAGE[iv] and TYRE,[iv] but soon drop [them][b].

No. 564

MAKSIM[vi]

[Notes and Comments overleaf]

Distribution

[redacted]
[redacted]
(2 pages)

Notes: [a] Not available.

[b] Inserted by the translator.

Comments: [i] VIKTOR : Lt. Gen P.M. FITIN

[ii] COUNTRY : U.S.A.

[iii] VARD0 : Elizaveta Yur'ovna ZUBILIN.

[iv] CARTHAGE : WASHINGTON, D.C.

[v] TYRE : NEW YORK CITY.

[vi] MAKSIM : Vasiliy Mikhajlovich ZUBILIN, Soviet
Vice-Consul in NEW YORK.

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 1007

26 June 1943

Your no. 2627[a]. Confidential[DOVERENNYJ] couriers on
[17 groups unrecovered]

letter with someone or other. Permit therefore sending it through
"IGOR's"[i] wife or "RITA"[ii]. She will be

[23 groups unrecovered]

AMTORG. [1group unrecoverd] ARUTYuNOV Nikolaj Bagratovich
no work in AMTORG. On

[10 groupds unrecovered]

transmitted to "MAKSIM"[iii] for a check in CARTHAGE[KARFAGEN][iv]
on officials of "KIT"[v] and the TRUST[TREST][vi]. A guarantee
through the securing of [4 groups unrecovered].

Notes: [a] Not available.

Comments:

- [i] IGOR: Konstantin Mikhajlovich KUKIN, Counselor of the Soviet Embassy, LONDON. His wife, Elena Nikitichna, and their two sons were in NEW YORK at this time awaiting transportation to LONDON.
- [ii] RITA: This cover-name was used for Frank JACKSON (Jaime Ramon MERCADOR) during this same period. However, in this message it must refer to someone else. Three women were said to have been traveling with Elena Nikitichna KUKIN--ShShAEVA, TChELOVEKOVA and VAGANOVA. The latter is the only one of these three found in local records: E.N. VAGANOVA arrived at the Soviet Embassy, LONDON in August 1943 and departed 11 November 1943. It is therefore possible that she is the individual being referred to, in this case, under the cover-name "RITA".
- [iii] MAKSIM: Vasilij Mikhajlovich ZUBILIN.
- [iv] KARFAGEN: WASHINGTON, D.C.
- [v] KIT: i.e. "WHALE". Unidentified. Also occurs in NEW YORK-MOSCOW no. 867 of 8 June 1943 and SAN FRAN CISCO-MOSCOW no. 168 of 16 April 1944.
- [vi] TREST: The Soviet Embassy.

25 August 1972

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 1008

26 June 1943

To VIKTOR[i].

26 June of this year

[8 groups unrecovered]

GAVRILYuK Vladimir[ii] ("GURSKIJ") [1 group unidentified]
DANILOV[iii]. G. asks

[7 groups unrecovered]

VLADIVOSTOK his personal documents. MAKAROV[iv] ("MAK") is expected to arrive in the first or second ten-day period of July.

[10 groups unrecoverable]
[4 groups unrecovered]

work on the 5th line.

No. 567

LUKA[v]

Comments:

- [i] VIKTOR: Lt. Gen. P.M. FITIN.
- [ii] GAVRILYuK: Vladimir V. GAVRILYuK signed on the ship "Vanzetti" in NEW YORK in June 1943 as a radio operator. Also see "MOK" in the NEW YORK RUDAC traffic.
- [iii] DANILOV: May possibly be an alias of GAVRILYuK.
- [iv] MAKAROV: Sergej Vasil'evich MAKAROV departed the United States on 16 June 1943.
- [v] LUKA: Pavel P. KLARIN.

25 August 1972

USSR

Ref. No: [REDACTED]

Issued: nn22/4/1958

Copy No: 205

DEPARTURE OF THE "VANZETTI" (1943)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 1010

26 June 43

To VIKTOR.[i]

On the 23rd, 24th and 25th

[45 groups unrecovered]

.....0 dollars. [1 group unrecovered].

Reference No. 2599[a]. The "VANZETTI" left [2 groups unrecovered] with the "Neighbours"[ii] cargo.

No. 568

LUKA[iii]

Note: [a] Not available. Also referred to in NEW YORK's 985 of 23/6/43 [REDACTED]

Comments: [i] VIKTOR : Lt. Gen. P.M. FITIN.

[ii] Neighbours: Members of another Soviet intelligence organization, in this case the GRU.

[iii] LUKA : Pavel KLARIN, Soviet Vice-Consul in NEW YORK.

Distribution

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

USSR

Ref.No.: [REDACTED] (of 17/4/1958)

Issued: [REDACTED] /4/10/1972

Copy No.: 301

3rd REISSUE

ARTHUR'S REPORT ABOUT HIS WORK IN SOUTH AMERICA:
SELIT..., PEDRO UGALDE (TITO), LUIS
(1943)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

Nos.: 1011, 1013

27th June 1943

[2-part message complete]

[Part I] To VIKTOR[i].

Further to out telegram No. 532[a].

ARTUR[ii] states, in the report about his work in South AMERICA
to which we have referred, that with

[60 groups unrecoverable]

There are rumours that SELIT...[iii] was taken off there.

[20 groups unrecovered]

[Continued overleaf]

-2-

oath ([1 group unrecovered] SELIT...[6 groups unrecovered]) and
[1 group unrecovered] unlimited opportunities for mobilising working-
class and [D% peasant] opinion

[5 groups unrecovered]

[11 groups unrecoverable]

to conceal the rubbish[SOR]. After ARTHUR's last visit in January of
this year [4 groups unrecovered] that between the CHilean [D%FELLOW-
COUNTRYMAN[ZEMLYaChESKAYa]][iv] organisation and a similar organisation
[7 groups unrecovered]

[40 groups unrecoverable]

[10 groups unrecovered]

conduct, in spite of the material which was, in fact, extensive and
which was indisputably

[34 groups unrecovered]

COMPETITORS[KONKURENTY][v]

[14 groups unrecovered]

COMPETITORS.

{34 groups unrecovered}

leading Chilean [9 groups unrecovered]

{Part II} For more than a year they engaged in deception, promising to
write a recommendation for our candidate Pedro UGALDE[vi]-cover-
name[b] TITO

[26 groups unrecoverable]

[74 groups unrecovered]

work in CHILE

[72 groups unrecoverable]

, the second, as you know, ran away

[13 groups unrecovered]

without his permission to LUIS[vii] ARTUR

[35 groups unrecovered]

control and aid to him [8 groups unrecoverable]

[150 groups unrecovered]

something to your directives but without any result.

No. 569

LUKA[viii]

-3-

- Notes: [a] NEW YORK's Nos. 967, 968 or 22nd June 1943 [REDACTED].
- [b] Encoded as KLERKA ["clerk"], presumably in error for KILChKA ("covername").
- Comments: [i] VIKTOR: Lt.Gen. P.M. FITIN
- [ii] ARTUR: Unidentified covername. Also occurs in messages between 15th May 1942 and 26th December 1944 on the NEW YORK-MOSCOW link and between 23rd June 1944 and 10th July 1945 on the MONTEVIDEO-MOSCOW link.
- [iii] SELIT...: Not traced.
- [iv] FELLOWCOUNTRYMAN: Member of the Communist Party.
- [v] COMPETITORS: Members of a non-Soviet intelligence organisation
- [vi] Pedro UGALDE: Chilean Consul in CUBA 1943-5. See also S/W
(TITO) letter No. 4 of 5th July 1942 from BUENOS AIRES to NEW YORK [REDACTED]
- [vii] LUIS: Unidentified covername.
- [viii] LUKA: Pavel P. KLARIN, Soviet Vice-Consul in NEW YORK.
- [REDACTED]

From: NEW YORK

M3X1

To: MOSCOW

No: 1017,1022

29-30 June 1943

To VICTOR.[i]

Documental information of the "DEPOT"[ii] which was received from "PEL"[iii] concerning the production of armaments in the COUNTRY[iv] (first figure in April; second in May 1943):

Bombers	2040;	2558.
Pursuit planes	16[18(?)];	1614.
[5 groups unrecovered]		42.
Transport and liaison planes	78-;	985.
Training planes	1861;	1861.
Total planes	3756;	4214.
Light tanks	775;	770.
Medium tanks	2317;	[2 groups unrecovered].
[14 groups unrecovered]	331;	368.
75-mm. self-propelled		
Howitzers	160;	160.
3 inch self-propelled guns	561;	539.
105-mm. self-propelled Howitzers		
		[72 groups unrecoverable]
5-mm. field guns MI and MIA	-81;	59.
37 and 40-mm. Antiaircraft	[15?];	1396.
90-mm. Antiaircraft	477;	375.
Optical finders [1 group unrecovered]	102;	114.
Radar height finders	92;	26.
Directors for 3.7inch antiaircraft guns	2;	2.
Directors M7 and M9 for 90-mm. antiaircraft guns	148;	170.
Radar		
		[40 groups unrecovered]
	131;	13.
		[45 groups unrecoverable]
	653;	54042.
Machine guns .50 Calibre		
		[63 groups unrecoverable]
Submarines	4;	4.
Subchasers	39;	45.
Torpedo boats	26;	27.
Other patrol craft	0;	1.
Craft for landing and		
[4 groups unrecovered]	4;	565.

Auxiliary

[18 groups unrecoverable]

No.572

LUKA[v]

Comments:

[i] Lt. Gen. P.M. FITIN

[ii] War Production Board

[iii] Nathan Gregory SILVERMASTER

[iv] U.S.A.

[v] Pavel P. KLARIN

MGB

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

Nos.: 1019,1021,1024,1034

29 June 1943

To VIKTOR[i].

Further to our No.510[a]. According to the information of "ZaYaTs"[ii], "GOR"[iii], "[3 groups unrecovered]" and "MON"[iv] the government of "RIO"[v] did not know of the [1 group unrecovered] revolution even though...

GIST OF REMAINDER

After disconnected and fragmentary references to radio transmission to South American countries, the "BANK"[vi] and DAWSON[vii], the NEW YORK HERALD TRIBUNE, and the contents of secret documents of the CABARET[KABARE][viii], the bulk of the message is taken up with biographical notes on the various members of the new Argentinian Government after the overthrow of CASTILLO, and with some notes on the attitude of the new government to the Communists and to the Axis powers. The message ends:

We are continuing to ascertain more.

No.573

LUKA[ix]

Note: [a] NEW YORK's No.921 of 10th June 1943.

Comments:

- [i] VIKTOR: Lt.Gen. P.M. FITIN.
- [ii] ZAYaTs: i.e. "HARE" or "STOWAWAY." Maurice HALPERIN.
- [iii] GOR: Unidentified covername. GOR is the Russian for HORUS, the Egyptian god. Another possibility is that it is an English surname. (Either GORE or HOARE would be transiterated into Cyrillic is GOR.)
- [iv] MON: Unidentified covername.
- [v] RIO: Argentina.
- [vi] BANK: U.S. State Department.
- [vii] DAWSON: Possibly William DAWSON, U.S. Ambassador Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to URUGUAY 1941-46.
- [viii] CABARET: Office of the Co-ordinator of Inter-American affairs.
- [ix] LUKA: Pavel P. KLARIN, Soviet Vice-Consul in NEW YORK.

1 November 1900

MGB

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 1025,1035-6

30 June 1943

[Part I] To VIKTOR[i].

FRENK[ii] reports the following:

1. In the near future the "COUNTRY[STRANA]"[iii] and the "ISLAND [OSTROV]"[iv] will land strong forces in ITALY and on her islands with the aim of seizing the whole of ITALY. The forces will be landed simultaneously at various points

[52 groups unrecovered]

in ALASKA, in the COUNTRY and even in the mountainous areas of CHILE. In all [B% probability] they [1 group unrecovered] for military operations [in][a] NORWAY this winter.

[17 groups unrecovered]

[D% but] did not say [D% anything] of the kind. [4 groups unrecovered] beginning of the winter Anglo-American forces will launch a military operation [in][a] NORWAY.

[Part II] 2. [7 groups unrecovered]

Argentina military circles. Neither the COUNTRY nor GERMANY was

[42 groups unrecovered]

[D% the COUNTRY.]

[7 groups unrecoverable]
[17 groups unrecovered]

[D% with the Axis powers]. We further report that the COUNTRY is about to begin

[48 groups unrecoverable]

a few

[49 groups unrecovered]

FRENK's [C% resume]

[85 groups unrecovered]

living in BRAZIL and ARGENTINA and

[99 groups unrecovered]

by profession an authoress and

-2-

[20 groups unrecoverable]

[Part III] 6. "[B% SLE]NG"[v] told "[1 group unrecoverable]"[a] the following:
"The President sent "BOTsMAN"[vi], the head of the "WAREHOUSE"[SKLAD]"[vii],
a plan [D% for setting up] a committee for
[19 groups unrecoverable]

The committee is subordinate to the "BANK[vii]and "KAPITAN"[ix]. The
head of the "BANK" has been appointed chairman of the committee which

[50 groups unrecoverable]

MURPHY[x]

[64 groups unrecoverable]

No.574

MER[xi]

Note: [a] Inserted by the translator.

Comments:

- [i] VIKTOR: Lt. Gen. P.M. FITIN.
- [ii] FRENK: i.e. "FRANK"; Laurence Hayden DUGGAN.
- [iii] COUNTRY: U.S.A.
- [iv] ISLAND: Great Britain.
- [v] SLENG: i.e. "SLANG", Jane Foster
- [vi] BOTsMAN: i.e. "BOATSWAIN"; probably an error for LOTsMAN.
i.e. "CHANNEL-PILOT", Henry Agard WALLACE.
- [vii] WAREHOUSE: Probably the Board of Economic Warfare.
- [viii] BANK: U.S. STATE DEPARTMENT.
- [ix] KAPITAN: i.e. "CAPTAIN", Franklin D. ROOSEVELT.
- [x] MURPHY: Spelled in Latin alphabet.
- [xi] MER: i.e. "MAYOR", probably Iskhak Abdulovich AKhMEROV.

12 August 1969

KGB

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 1028

30 June 1943

To VIKTOR[i]

"SOUND[ZVUK]"[ii] advises that according to "POLO's"[iii] information "PAGE[PAZh]"[iv][1 group unrecovered] to "AILERON[ELERON]"[v] and

21 groups unrecovered]

to AILERON

[60 groups unrecovered]

[D% GULINA}

[3 groups unrecovered]

LUKA[vi]

No. 578

Comments: [i] VIKTOR: Lt. Gen. P.M.FITIN.
[ii] ZVUK: Jacob GOLOS.
[iii] POLO: William Ludwig ULLMAN.
[iv] PAZH: Possibly Lauchlin B. CURRIE.
[v] ELERON: Abraham George SILVERMAN.
[vi] LUKA: Pavel P. KLARIN.

USSR

Ref. No.: [REDACTED] (of
29/4/1959
Issued: [REDACTED]/25/2/1960

Copy No.: 204

RE-ISSUE

ADDRESSES FOR LETTERS FROM SPAIN (1943)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No.: 1031

1 July 43

Your No. 27[o%27].[a]

"NN-32"[i] [C, requests permission] to use [3 groups unrecovered] for letters from SPAIN the following addresses:

1. Mr. M. D.T.

[49 groups unrecoverable][b]

66 Fifth Avenue, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.

2. Mr. L. LEVINSON
Electro-Physical Laboratories Inc.
45 West 18 Street,
NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.

[19 groups unrecoverable][c]

[Continued Overleaf]

Distribution

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] (of 29/4/1959)

-2-

██████████ (of 29/4/1959)

Notes: [a] Not available

[b] There are the correct number of digits here for the complete address to read:

Mr. M. DAUBER
DAUBER and PINE Bookshops Inc.
66 Fifth Avenue,
NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.

Also see message No. 1045 of 2 July 1943, New York-Moscow

██████████

[c] The address, internal serial number and signature should be included in these unrecoverable groups. The message number would be expected to be No. 580, referred to in N.Y's Nos. 1045 and 1053 of 2nd July 1943 (██████████)

Comments: [i] NN-32: Unidentified cover-name.

USSR

Ref. No.: [REDACTED] (of 22/5/62)

Issued : [REDACTED]/23/10/67

Copy No : 204

REISSUE

"MAKSIM" REQUESTS INSTRUCTIONS ABOUT A PROPOSAL MADE BY
"DAEDALUS" (1943)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 1032

1st July 1943

To VIKTOR[i]

"DAEDALUS[DEDAL]"[ii] reports that

[23 groups unrecovered]

I [2 groups unrecovered]

[43 groups unrecoverable]

elections.

[44 groups unrecovered]

I am ready in general to move to ALGIERS to study the situation,

[15 groups unrecoverable]

if there is [1 group unrecovered][0% use] me in any sort of role in the
future [1 group unrecovered] to begin the struggle with the Fascist [8
groups unrecovered] Anti-Fascist activity. [5 groups unrecovered] role in
the setting up of the Popular Front, conduct during the war in SPAIN and

[55 groups unrecovered]

BARBO[iii].

I personally did not see "DAEDALUS" and have had no opportunity to
discuss his proposal. It is completely

DISTRIBUTION

[Continued overleaf]

- 2 -

[30 groups unrecoverable]

[1 group unrecovered] he will obey unquestioningly. [2 groups unrecovered] 10th July.

I request your instructions as to the essentials of his proposals by that date.

No.579

MAKSIM[iv]

Comments: [i] VIKTOR: Lt. Gen. P.M. FITIN.
[ii] DAEDALUS: Pierre COT.
[iii] BARBO: Unidentified. Also mentioned in
NEW YORK's No.1232 of 27th July
1943 [REDACTED]
[iv] MAKSIM: Vasilij Mikhajlovich ZUBILIN, Soviet
Vice-Consul in NEW YORK.

[REDACTED]

USSR

RE-ISSUE (T1080)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 1033

1 July 1943

Further to our telegram No. 564.[a]

[C% The real] reasons for surveillance of me, I think, have been accurately ascertained - the COMPETITORS[KONKURENTY][i] [C% have found out] about my having been at KOZIELSK[ii] and [2 groups unrecovered] in this line.

A Secretary of the Embassy OREKhOV[iii], "KOM [2 groups unrecovered]", [3 groups unrecovered]OV and their wives were invited to a supper at the Governor of LOUISIANA's[iv], who is not badly disposed towards us and is being studied by us. Since he asked to come [4 groups unrecovered], then I in order to go over to

[22 groups unrecovered]

"intelligent" people - he [7 groups unrecovered] - BLACK[v]

[32 groups unrecovered]

after supper when

[62 groups unrecoverable]

, wanting apparently

[25 groups unrecovered]

separate camps for the 2 thousand Polish officers [D% whom they had]

[36 groups unrecoverable]
[68 groups unrecovered]

About this nobody knew and from here [4 groups unrecovered] their arrival actually in the USA

[69 groups unrecovered]

COMPETITORS. I request your instructions about the above.

Note: [a] NEW YORK's External Serial 1004 of 25 June 1943 [REDACTED]

Comments:

- [i] COMPETITORS: Members of non-Soviet intelligence organization.
- [ii] KOZIELSK: A town in Russia. Allegedly ZUBILIN was head of the POW camp authorities at KOZIELSK in 1939-40.
- [iii] OREKHOV: Fedor Terentievich OREKHOV, 1st Secretary at Soviet Embassy in Washington 1942-1947.
- [iv] The Governor of Louisiana at this time was Sam Houston JONES.
- [v] BLACK: Unidentified.

USSR

Ref. No: 3/NBF/T1282

Issued : [REDACTED] 3/6/1960

Copy No: 204

REPORT ON SULZBERGER AND OTHERS (1943)

From : NEW YORK

To : MOSCOW

No : 1037

1 July 43

To VIKTOR[i]

Your No. 2542[a]. [B% SULZBERGER][b] was born in NEW YORK in 1891 [2 groups unrecovered] graduated from COLUMBIA University. Has been engaged in newspaper activity

[48 group unrecoverable]

member of the Democratic Party and trustee of the "Baron de Hirsch Fund", "New York Foundation" and "Rockefeller Foundation", member of the Executive Committee of the "Welfare Council of New York", [1 group unrecovered] of the American Red Cross and Director of the "American Arbitration Association".

[48 groups unrecovered]

reactionary circles of the "BANK"[ii] [1 group unrecovered] WELL [UELL][iii] [4 groups unrecovered] and HENDERSON.

[42 groups unrecovered]

Republicans.

[70 groups unrecoverable]

About 45 years old. His wife wrote an anti-Soviet book 12-15 years ago.[c]

No. 575

LUKA[iv]

Distribution

[Notes and Comments overleaf]

[REDACTED]

3/NBF/T1282

Notes: [a] Not available.

[b] The information would apply to Arthur Hays SULZBERGER.

[c] The last two items of information evidently relate to a person other than SULZBERGER.

Comments: [i] VIKTOR: Lt. Gen. P.M. FITIN

[ii] BANK: U.S. State Department

[iii] WELL: Possibly refers to Sumner WELLES, Under Secretary of State

[iv] LUKA: Pavel KLARIN, Soviet Vice-Consul in NEW YORK.

USSR

Ref. No: [REDACTED] (of 4/6/1958)

[REDACTED]

Issued: [REDACTED] 9/10/1963

Copy No: 204

RE-ISSUE

IDENTITY OF "TENOR" AND MENTION OF "BOB" AND "CARLOS" (1943)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 1044

2 July 43

To VIKTOR.[i]

Your No. 2842.[a] "TENOR" is Michael BURD[BERD],[ii] [0% a bachelor], from RUSSIA Owner of the firm "MIDLAND EXPORT CORPORATION". Recruited

[12 groups unrecovered]

"BOB"[iii] [8 groups unrecovered] with "CARLOS". [iv] At the beginning [9 groups unrecoverable] that the cover-name "BASS[BAS]"[iv] [5 groups unrecovered] TENOR.

No. 581

LUKA[vi]

Note: [a] Not available.

Comments: [i] VIKTOR: Lt. Gen. P.M. FITIN.

[ii] BURD : An official of the Midland Export Corporation, NEW YORK CITY.

[iii] BOB : Robert Owen MENAKER, a representative in 1944-1945 of the Midland Export Corporation in CHILE.

[iv] CARLOS: Probably Christian CASANOVA SUBERCASEAUX, a Chilean. Sometime in 1943 was Chilean Commercial Attaché in MADRID.

[v] BASS : This cover-name was used instead of TENOR for Michael BURD in 1944 but the earliest recorded occurrence is in NEW YORK's No. 889 of 23rd June 1944 (not published). There is at present no evidence of its use for anyone else.

[vi] LUKA : Pavel P. KLARIN, Soviet Vice-Consul in NEW YORK.

Distribution

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

95

USSR
[redacted]

Ref. No: [redacted]

Issued: [redacted]/143/1960

Copy No.: 204

Re-Issue

"NN-32" AND DAUBER (1943)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No.: 1045

2 July 43

To VIKTOR.[i]

Further to our telegram No.58 [B%0].[a]

"NN-32"[ii] reported that from the accounts [2 groups unrecovered] by him
DAUBER

[23 groups unrecovered]

we do not [D% consider that] he is suitable for this purpose.
[0% Please report immediately] basic information [1 group unrecovered] age,
nationality, sex, type of occupation and so forth for the [0% making up] of a
cover-story and other

4 groups unrecovered]

No.58[D%3]

LUKA[iii]

Note: [a] Probably the Internal Serial No: of N.Y.'s No. 1031 of
1st July 1943 [redacted]

Comments: [i] VIKTOR: Lt. Gen. P.M. FITIN.

[ii] NN-32: Unidentified cover-name

[iii] LUKA: Pavel P. KLARIN, Soviet Vice-Consul in NEW YORK

DISTRIBUTION

[redacted]

[redacted]

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 1047

2 July 1943

To VIKTOR[i].

At a meeting with "KALISTRAT"[ii], "KONDENSATOR"[iii] reported that on 25 June he

[14 groups unrecovered]

, who[a] however didn't give

[25 groups unrecovered]

"RULEVOJ"[iv]

[13 groups unrecoverable]

business on [1 group unrecovered] his well-being.[b]

[16 groups unrecovered]

convoy service on the east coast of the COUNTRY[STRANA][v] Captain KLADOV[vi] today reported to "AKIM"[vii] that for seven days he has noticed his [C% apartment under surveillance] [1 group unrecovered]. KLADOV [1 group unrecovered] is a worker of the maritime NEIGHBOURS[SOSEDI][viii].

No 584

LUKA[ix]

Notes: [a] or "which."

[b] a new paragraph starts at this point in the message.

Comments:

- [i] VIKTOR: Lt. Gen P.M. FITIN.
- [ii] KALISTRAT: i.e. CALLISTRATUS, Aleksandr Semenovich FOMIN.
- [iii] KONDENSATOR: Kenneth RICHARDSON.
- [iv] RULEVOJ: i.e. HELMSMAN, Earl BROWDER.
- [v] STRANA: United States of America.
- [vi] KLADOV: Daniel Gavrilovich KLADOV.
- [vii] AKIM: Sergej Grigor'evich LUKYANOV.
- [viii] SOSEDI: Members of another Soviet Intelligence organization, here Naval Intelligence.
- [ix] LUKA: Pavel P. KLARIN.

29 April 1971

██████████
Reissue {T1322}

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 1052 1066-1067

2-4 July 1943

[Part I] To VIKTOR.[i]

Your number 2789.[a]

[i group unidentified] RICKENBACKER was born in 1890 in the U.S.A. He is a well-known champion - [2 groups unrecovered] racer. In June 1917 he accompanied General PERSHING to FRANCE as a member of the staff of the motor [1 group unidentified]. In August 1917 he was transferred at his own request to an aviation unit and became commander of the 94th [C% Pursuit Squadron] - the first American aviation unit to participate on the Western Front. After the war [1 group unrecovered] retirement with the rank of major. [1 group unrecovered] and until [C% 1926] [2 groups unrecovered] vice-president of the "Rickenbacker Motor Company", DETROIT, and in [C% 1928-1929 was] one of the managers of the "Cadillac Motor Company" [C% DETROIT]

[27 groups unrecoverable]

rways"[b], "Aviation Corporation." At the present time he is general manager of the "Eastern Airlines", chairman of the "Contest Board of the American Automobile Association" and president of the "Indianapolis Motor Speedway Corporation."[c]

[15 groups unrecovered]

"national hero" [11 groups unrecovered]

series of speeches and [C% communiques] against the ROOSEVELT administration, trade unions and FELLOWCOUNTRYMEN [ZEMLYaKI][ii].

[Part II]

[16 groups unrecoverable]

[C% the press] sharply criticized RICKENBACKER as [D% a [1 group unrecovered] Conservative] [8 groups unrecovered] "Daily Worker" Sender GARLIN[iii] published a brochure

[15 groups unrecoverable]

[1 group unrecovered]. Here are a few extracts: "R is a member of the "America First Committee" and an enemy of the workers, [1 group unidentified] support "Scribners Commentator" - a pro-Fascist magazine which in 1940 [1 group unrecovered] by a federal [1 group unrecovered] a anti - [1 group unrecovered]. One of its [members] of the editorial board TOWNSEND was arrested as un [4 groups unrecovered]. in [1 group unrecovered] he mentioned the fact that [6 groups unrecovered] as a "rugged individualist" fighting against [4 groups unrecovered] war. In the "America First Committee" R. [2 groups unrecovered] LINDBERGH [1 group unidentified]

[8 groups unrecoverable]

S[d] who was arrested as a German agent. R.'s attack on the trade unions and the workers' movement [1 group unrecovered] support of the "Ku-Klux Klan"

[15 groups unrecovered]

soldiers who returned from the war

[38 groups unrecovered]

[10 groups unrecoverable]

[Part III] Even the Catholic magazine "Commonweal" condemned"

[13 groups unrecovered]

he is a man who is [C% exploiting] his reputation of a hero for [5 groups unrecovered] economic and political [3 groups unrecovered]". Secretary of Labour PERKINS stated:"

[15 groups unrecoverable]

does not object to the [D% fuss] made [1 group unrecovered] him and LINDBERGH by the Fascist demagogue Gerald SMITH [GERAL'd SMIT] in connection with the forthcoming 1944 presidential elections".

[37 groups unrecovered]

at a luncheon of the "Commerce and Industry Association" [1 group unrecovered] the president of the "Aviation Corporation" Victor EMANUEL[1 group unrecovered] introduced R. as their "spiritual leader". [3 groups unrecovered] question about the possibility of electing ROOSEVELT for a fourth term

[22 groups unrecoverable]

[3 groups unrecovered] conversation with us "SOUND[ZVUK]"[iv] tried to discover [C% the reason] for R.'s being allowed into the USSR.

[25 groups unrecovered]

LINDBERGH.

No.589

LUKA[v]

Notes: [a] Not available.
[b] Probably "American Airways".
[c] The whole first portion of this message appears to be quoted from "Who's Who in America."
[d] Probably INGALLS.

Comments: [i] VIKTOR: Lt. Gen P.M. FITIN.
[ii] FELLOWCOUNTRYMEN: Communists.
[iii] Sender GARLIN: Co-editor of "Labour Defender".
[iv] SOUND: Jacob GOLOS.
[v] LUKA" Pavel P. KLARIN, Soviet Vice-Consul in NEW YORK.

95

USSR

Ref. No: [redacted] (of 25/2/1960)

Issued: [redacted]/29/9/1960

Copy No: 254

RE-ISSUE

"NN-32 AND LOUIS COSTRA (1943)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 1053

2 July 43

Further to our telegram No. 580.[a]

"NN-32[i] [0% requests permission] to use the address

Louis COSTRA[ii]
5 East 107 Street Apt.1
NEW YORK, USA.

COSTRA is 30 years old, a Puerto Rican, [0% unmarried], local FELLOW-COUNTRY-MAN[iii] [0% who has been put on ice]. From [1 group unrecovered] to 1938 he was in SPAIN with the Lincoln Brigade and showed himself to be [1 group unrecovered] of good quality.

His mother comes from SPAIN

[49 groups unrecoverable]

also a Spanish veteran.

Notes: [a] Probably the Internal Serial No. of N.Y.'s No.1031 of 1st July 1943.

Comments: [i] NN-32 : Unidentified cover-name.

[ii] COSTRA : See also NEW YORK's No.1582 of 12th November 1944

[iii] FELLOW-COUNTRYMAN: Member of a Communist Party.

Distribution

[redacted]

[redacted]

USSR
[REDACTED]

Reissue (T1386)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 1055

2nd July 1943

"MARK"[i] [1 group unrecovered] Menashe UNGER[ii] [1 group unrecovered] Jewish journalist, secretary of the anti-fascist Committee of Jewish Writers and Artists [4 groups unrecovered] and "Labor [TRUDOVOJ]

[27 groups unrecoverable]

, 1938 the Hebrew University in JERUSALEM. In the COUNTRY[STRANA][iii] since [B% 1933][a] and became a member of the editorial staff of the Jewish Zionist newspaper "DER TOG". By the nature of his work he is associated with many active Social Democrats and nationalists. He is personally acquainted

[28 groups unrecovered]

help. According to his information, a person was instructed [B% in this]

[16 groups unrecovered]

"PLANT[ZAVOD]"[iv]

[43 groups unrecoverable]

[UN]GER[b].

Notes: [a] Available records state that he entered the USA in 1934.
[b] The first syllable of the name UNGER is unrecoverable but has been inserted by the translator.

Comments:

- [i] MARK: Unidentified cover-name.
- [ii] Menashe UNGER: Chairman of the American Committee of Jewish Writers, Artists and Scientists.
- [iii] STRANA: The U.S.A.
- [iv] PLANT: The Soviet Consulate: presumably in NEW YORK.

31 March 1970

USSR

Ref. No: [REDACTED] (of 16/7/1959)

[REDACTED]

Issued : [REDACTED] 8/11/1966

Copy No: 204

3rd REISSUE

- 1. REPORT ON VLADISLAV BIBEROVICH ("ZEUS")
- 2. GOR, HEDGEHOG[EZh] AND "MON" (1943)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 1056, 1059, 1060

3rd July 1943

To VIKTOR[i]

[Three-part message complete]

[Part I]

[11 groups unrecovered]

data about the Ukrainian nationalist, Professor Vladislav BIBEROVICH (henceforth "ZEUS[ZEVs]")[ii]. 53 years old, born [4 groups unrecovered] Western UKRAINE, who is working in the "LAND's[KRAEVOJ]"[iii] censorship and whom we have in mind for

[12 groups unrecovered]

the following:

Z.[iv] graduated from the university

[13 groups unrecovered]

management of the VIENNA correspondent of the UKRAINIAN PRESS

[32 groups unrecovered]

[C% published][2 groups unrecovered] SKOROPADSKIJ[v]

[15 groups unrecovered]

McCARTH....[vi]

[63 groups unrecoverable]

[continued overleaf]

DISTRIBUTION

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

PRESS" which published several newspapers in various languages. After the failure of this [9 groups unrecovered] different kinds of work

[30 groups unrecovered]

general culture and prints [1 group unrecovered] about Ukrainian [2 groups unrecovered] and Canadian affairs. His closest friend is Lyubka KOLESSA[KOLESA][vii] whom you know, the former wife of Tracy PHILLIPPS [TREJSI FILIPPS][viii].

[Part II][C% He[a] writes articles]

[68 groups unrecovered]

Soviet views.

[46 groups unrecovered]

z. has changed his outlook and began to conduct

[20 groups unrecoverable]

[57 groups unrecovered]

o.[ix], z. after

[14 groups unrecoverable]

evidently fearing for

[47 groups unrecovered]

[23 groups unrecovered]

[26 groups unrecovered]

[Part III]

[19 groups unrecovered]

GOR[x], HEDGEHOG[EZh]{xi} and [4 groups unrecovered] "MON"[xii]have[b] put out[c]

[22 groups unrecovered]

z. is arriving in CUBA after the arrival of OK...[xiii]

[10 groups unrecoverable]

(see No. 517[d]) and will spend about a week here. PERCH[OKUN'] [xiv] [D% asks permission] to establish personal contact with Z. and inform him

[23 groups unrecovered]

can begin work with Z.

[22 groups unrecoverable]

the report on Z.'s work[e] may for more than 2 or 3 months

[19 groups unrecovered]

personal contact with Z.

[18 groups unrecovered]

". Please check up on Z. and inform us of your decision on [2 groups unrecovered]

No.592

LUKA[xv]

[Continued overleaf]

-
-
- Notes:
- [a] or "she/they".
 - [b] or "has".
 - [c] or "issued/release/published".
 - [d] NEW YORK's Nos. 939, 941 of 18th June 1943 [REDACTED]
 - [e] The meaning is not clear as the context is lacking. Other possible interpretations are:
 - (i) "..report on work with Z....."
 - (ii) "..report, Z.'s work..."

- Comments:
- [i] VIKTOR: Lt. Gen. P.M. FITIN.
 - [ii] Vladislav BIBEROVICH: arrived in CANADA in 1923 and was naturalised in 1929. In 1940 was employed in the Censorship Co-ordinating Department of the Canadian Department of National Defence and later in the press Censorship Department of the Canadian Department of National War Services.
 - [iii] Land's [KRAEVOJ]: Canadian. this is the adjectival form of Kraj, the coverword for CANADA.
 - [iv] Z.: "Zeus".
 - [v] SKOROPADSKIJ: Pavel Petrovich SKOROPADSKIJ was Hetman of the UKRAINE from April to December 1918 under German sponsorship. His son Danilo was also an Ukrainian leader.
 - [vi] McCarth...: Unidentified. Spelt in Latin alphabet.
 - [vii] Lyubka KOLESSA: Ukrainian pianist. Married Tracy PHILLIPPS in PRAGUE in 1935: they were separated in CANADA in 1943.
 - [viii] Tracy PHIL^{ipps}[REDACTED]: Arrived in CANADA in 1940. Was employed as European Adviser to the Canadian Department of National War Services with the task of promoting peace and unity among non-Communist Ukrainian organisations in CANADA. Previously employed by the British Government in the Middle East.
 - [ix] 0.: Unidentified.
 - [x] GOR: Unidentified *covername*
GOR is the Russian for HORUS, the Egyptian god. Another possibility is that it is an English surname. (Either GORE or HOARE would be transliterated into Cyrillic as GOR.)
"GOR" occurs in NEW YORK's Nos. 1019, 1021, 1024 and 1034 of 29th June 1943
[REDACTED] No. 1154 of 16th July 1943
[REDACTED] and No. 1425 of 9th October 1944 [REDACTED]

Comments: [xi] HEDGEHOG: Unidentified covername. Also occurs in
[Cont'd] NEW YORK's No. 764 of 24th May 1943
[redacted]

[xii] MON: Unidentified covername. Also occurs in
NEW YORK's Nos 1019 of 30th June 1943
[redacted]

[xiii] OK...: Probably PERCH[OKUN']. See Comment [xiv]
below.

[xiv] PERCH. Mikhail TKACH.
Also occurs in MOSCOW's No. 143 of
15th February 1945 [redacted] and in
NEW YORK's No. 823 of 7th June 1944
[redacted] No. 881 of 20th June 1944
[redacted] and No. 202 of 10th February
1945 [redacted]

[xv] LUKA Pavel P. KLARIN, Soviet Vice-Consul in
NEW YORK

[redacted]

Reissue

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 1061,1062,1063

3 July 1943

[Part I] According to information of the Administration of the Army Air Forces of the "COUNTRY"[i] of 21 April this year which was received from "AILERON [ELERON]"[ii] through "PAL [PEL]"[iii] 3 groups unrecovered] : Numerical strength of the Army Air Forces of the COUNTRY (the first in the COUNTRY. the second abroad):

1. Commissioned personnel including warrant officers (the senior non-commissioned rank):

Pilots 39096; 12 [2 groups unrecoverable]
Bombardiers 5742; 1882.
Navigators 4690; 2168.
Observers 410; 165.
Those responsible for armament 987; 3613.
Bombardiers 1214; 910.
Meteorologists 669; 434.
[1 group unidentified] 1594; 877.
[1 group unidentified] 487; 162.

[41 groups unrecovered]

---- gunnery 3021; 0.
[9 groups unrecovered]

Total officers and warrant

[15 groups unrecoverable]

aviation school 11 [2 groups unrecovered]; 0.

2. Enlisted personnel:

Pilots 609; [2 groups unrecovered].
Radio operators 42306; 502.
Flight

[36 groups unrecoverable]

[Part II]

Armourers trained in gunnery 10025; 4136.
Armourers untrained in gunnery 24104; 8581.
Radio operators trained in gunnery 3616; 3663.
Radio operators untrained in gunnery 25803; 8599.
[3 groups unrecovered] 1900; 83945.
Persons undergoing government training 32102; 0.

[51 groups unrecoverable][a]

----chief.[1 group unidentified] 445; 0.
Office of Coast Artillery 64; 0.
Engineer corps 3246; 1333.
Chaplains 866; 0.
Office of Chemical Warfare 1274; 72.
Financial Department

[25 groups unrecoverable]

Medical corps	15139;	383.
Veterinary corps	206;	8.
Military police	332;	115.
Armament department	3137;	407
Quatermaster	3007;	562.
Communications corps	6126;	1600.
Women's Army Corps	138;	0.
Others	15;	3021.
Total officers	35944;	7682.

[Part III]

2. Enlisted personnel:

Coast artillery	841;	0.
Engineer corps	45527;	32713.
Office of Chemical Warfare	14580;	1972.
Financial department	5675;	79.
Medical corps	60921;	1439.
Veterinary corps	701;	0.
Military police	30247;	2905.
Armament department	40404;	10256.
Quatermaster	79580;	5190
Communications corps	71528;	31819.
Women's Army Corps	2496;	0.
Others	110962;	15007
Total enlisted personnel of the Air Forces	463662[xx];	

[9 groups unrecovered]

No.588

[Signature unrecoverable]

T.N.[a] Within these 51 unrecoverable groups the enlisted personnel are probably totalled and a new "paragraph 1 - Officer personnel" started.

Comments:

- [i] COUNTRY: U.S.A.
- [ii] AILERON: Abraham George SILVERMAN.
- [iii] PAL: Nathan Gregory SILVERMASTER.

USSR

Ref. No: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Issued: nn/23/1/1970

Copy No: 204

THOMAS BISSON WORKING IN TYRE
(1943)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 1064

3rd July 1943

To: VIKTOR[i]

Your No. 2837[a].

[8 groups unrecovered]

Thomas BISSON[ii] who is working in TYRE[TIR][iii] for [4 groups unrecovered][D% Institute][1 group unrecovered][D% Relations]

[10 groups unrecovered]

BISSON in[b][C%TYRE]

[8 groups unrecovered]

[C% economic]

[17 groups unrecovered]

No. 594

LUKA[iv]

DISTRIBUTION:

[Continued overleaf]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

- 2 -

Notes: [a] Not available NEW YORK's No. 1141 of 13th July 1943
[REDACTED] also refers.

[b] Or "to".

Comments: [i] VIKTOR: Lt. Gen P.M. FITIN.

[ii] Thomas BISSON: Probably Thomas Arthur BISSON, who was
allocated the covername "ARTHUR" in NEW YORK's
[REDACTED] Nos. 927 and 923 of 16th June 1943
[REDACTED]

[iii] TYRE: NEW YORK City.

[iv] LUKA: Pavel KLARIN, Soviet Vice-Consul in
NEW YORK.

[REDACTED]

Reissue(T1818)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 1070

4 July 1943

Reference your No. 2687[a].

According to information from "MARS"[i] Professor HROMADKA[ii] is an Evangelical (Protestant) Pastor [9 groups unrecovered] in[b] PRAGUE,

[28 groups unrecoverable]
[11 groups unrecovered]

and not [1 group unrecovered], but permitted him to visit these units and to serve

[6 groups unrecovered]

[D% to the ISLAND[OSTROV][iii] from BELGIUM]

Recently H.[iv]

[36 groups unrecoverable]

a fellow-traveller of the FELLOW COUNTRYMEN[ZEMLYaKI][v]

[45 groups unrecovered]

intelligentzia, [9 groups unrecovered] Czechs and presented the Prime Minister

[80 groups unrecoverable]

time

[22 groups unrecovered]

as a good and necessary production. H. also

[41 groups unrecovered]

senate).

Notes: [a] Not available.

[b] or "to".

Comments:

[i] MARS: Vasilij SUKHOMLIN.

[ii] HROMADKA: Joseph L. HROMADKA, Czech theologian, Pastor of the Evangelical Church of Czech Brethren. At this time he was guest professor at Princeton Theological Seminary.

[iii] ISLAND: Great Britain.

[iv] H.: HROMADKA see Comment [ii] above.

[v] FELLOW COUNTRYMEN: Members of the Communist Party.

21 March 1972

Amendment

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 1081

6 July 1943

please amend the first line to read:
"POLO" passed on [2 groups unrecovered] document "AR(a)
[64 groups unrecoverable]

T.N.: (a) "AR: This may be the beginning of "ARSENAL".

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No.1081

6 July 1943

VICTOR(1).

"POLO" passed on [2 groups unrecovered] document "AR(a)
[11 groups unrecovered][64 groups unrecoverable] 00; workers
[DEYATEL'] of "IZBA"(2) 7000 (including officers 2000; other
ranks 5000). Total 7,686,000.

According to material of the statistical department on
the ?size? of the Air Force of the Country(3) received from
"POLO"(4) and "AILERON"(5), the Country(3) intends to complete
by March 1944 [1 group unrecovered] Air Force in [4 groups
unrecovered] (first figure is number of groups; second - total
number of airplanes):

1. For [1 group unrecovered](6) military [65 groups
unrecoverable] 2. [1 group unrecovered] 10 1/2; 504.
Special [3 groups unrecovered] 5; [1 group unrecovered]0.
Military transport 22 1/2; 117.

2. For non-[1 group unrecovered](7) military theatres:

Heavy bombers	9 1/4; 444.
Medium bombers	3 1/3; 213.
Light Bombers	1/4; 16.
?Light? dive bombers	1/4; 24.
Fighters	13; 1300.

[60 groups unrecoverable] ning [4 groups unrecovered]
0; 28?77?.

No.601

?LUKE?

Conclusion follows

No.1082

Conclusion of telegram No.601.

[13 groups unrecovered] 64.

[13 groups unrecovered] 1/2; [1 group unrecovered] 0.

Military transport 2; [31 groups unrecoverable][150 groups unrecovered] was not received.

- (1) Lt. Gen. P.M. FITIN
- (2) O.S.S.
- (3) U.S.A.
- (4) Unidentified
- (5) Abraham George Silverman
- (6) An adjective
- (7) Same word as footnote (6)

USSR

Ref. No.: 3/NBF/T873

Issued: [REDACTED] 19/11/1956

Copy No.: 205

REFERENCE TO MONEY PASSED BY "ABRAM" TO "STOCK"
OWING TO LACK OF LIAISON IN "THE LAND" (1943)

MGB

JKY-48

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No.: 1086

6 July 43

Your No. 2088[a] "ABRAM"[i] had no liaison withy our worker in the
"LAND[KRAJ]"[ii]. He handed over the money to "STOCK[ShTOK]"[iii]who

[48 groups unrecoverable]

~~[9 groups unrecovered]~~

Please send immediately 3500 American dollars.

[4 groups unrecovered]

MAKSIM[iv]

T.N.: [a] Not available.

Comments: [i] "ABRAM": Jack SOBLE.

[ii] "THE LAND": ~~Possibly~~ CANADA.

[iii] "STOCK": Mikhail Aleksandrovich ShALYaPIN, a clerk at the
Soviet Consulate in NEW YORK CITY.

[iv] "MAKSIM": Vasilij Mikhajlovich ZUBILIN, Soviet Vice-Consul.

Distribution

M.H. File
Residency of Money

[REDACTED]
3/NBF/T873

Reissue (T879)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 1088

7 July 1943

To VIKTOR[i].

"CARLOS [KARLOS]"[ii] left PHILADELPHIA for PORTUGAL on 2nd July on the Portuguese ship "SERPA PINTO". There is no possibility

[13 groups unrecovered]

in TYRE [TIR][iii]

[33 groups unrecovered]

you to write to him

[69 groups unrecoverable]

[1 group unrecovered] 2000 dollars through "TENOR'S [TENOR]"[iv] firm. The manoeuvre [KOMBINATsIYa] was carried out [0% successfully] C. [K][v] received TENOR's check and acquired from the manoeuvre

[60 groups unrecovered]

No.606

LUKA[vi]

Comments:

[i] VIKTOR: Lt. Gen. P.M. FITIN

[ii] "KARLOS": ~~Unidentified~~ Christian CASANOVA Subucasaut

[iii] TYRE: New York

[iv] TENOR: Michael W. BURD

[v] C.[K.]: Almost certainly CARLOS.

[vi] LUKA: Pavel KLARIN.

USSR

Ref. No.: [redacted] (of 30/10/1957)

[redacted]

Issued : [redacted]/28/8/1968

Copy No.: 204

6TH REISSUE

OFITsER:

1. REPORT FROM "SERGEJ"
2. 18 YEARS RESIDENCE IN JAPAN
3. REFERENCE TO ...DER AND JAPANESE SECTION OF THE COMPETITORS
4. UNKNOWN LONDON CONTACT FORWARDS TO KGB INFORMATION FROM "IZBA" AND "RADIO STATION" (1943)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 1094, 1095

7th July 1943

[Two-part message complete]

[Part i] To VIKTOR[i]

Your No. 2277[a].

"SERGEJ"[ii] reported that through[0% a contact man[SVYaZNIK][b] he had met "OFITsER"[iii] with whom [3 groups unrecovered] good personal relations. OFITsER [1 group unrecovered] stated that on several occasions he had let it be understood [5 groups unrecovered]. It is known that he spent [B% 18 years] in JAPAN [C% where] he maintained contact through [8 groups unrecovered] for the "INSTITUTE[INSTITUT]"[iv] [8 groups unrecovered] ...DER[v] who at the moment [2 groups unrecovered] works in the Japanese Section[YaPONSKAYa SEKTsIYa] of the local[c] COMPETITORS[KONKURENTY][vi] and [C% is looking for a good] [D% successor][d][C% OFITsER can maintain contact with the suggested local counter-intelligence officer in his capacity [redacted]]

[13 groups unrecovered]

DISTRIBUTION:

[Continued overleaf]

[redacted]

[redacted]

- 2 -

in[a] FRANCE in 1940, there he

[30 groups unrecoverable]

in the "IZBA"[vii] and the "RADIO STATION[RATsIYa]"[viii]. From there he got[f] documents on the USSR which were potentially of great interest. Not being in touch with us here, he could not photograph them but sent[g] short extracts to SIDON[ix] to be passed on[h] to us. [3 groups unrecovered] got[f] other information from the successor[d] and passed on[h] a little

[20 groups unrecovered]

our task.

He[j] reported that the local COMPETITORS were seeking all kinds of information relating to us.

[36 groups unrecovered]

Apparently to the local COMPETITORS [1 group unrecovered] that OFITsER [1 group unrecovered] the internal political [1 group unrecovered] military position.

[Part II] The COMPETITORS approached OFITsER for information about the USSR. He only gave general information. Specifically they are seeking

[11 groups unrecovered]

OFITsER [1 group unrecovered].

OFITsER [8 groups unrecovered] "the American generals flatly refused to undertake military operations in Europe this year

[10 groups unrecoverable]

[1 group unrecovered].

According to OFITsER's information the Americans are at present sending to AFRICA [1 group unrecovered] in[c][D% LIBYA[LIVIYa]]

[75 groups unrecovered].

They parted as [1 group unrecovered] SERGEJ's impression that OFITsER is sincere and wishes to afford us material[k]

[12 groups unrecovered]

from JAPAN the verification[PROVERKA] of OFITsER who[1] [5 groups unrecovered] JAPAN. [9 groups unrecovered][D% for sending his wife to ALBANIA]

[38 groups unrecovered]



No. 612

MAKSIM[x]

██████████



- Notes:
- [a] Not available.
 - [b] Or "the contact man".
 - [c] Presumably the adjective "local[MESTNYJ]" is used in the sense of "in America" rather than "in NEW YORK".
 - [d] The Russian word used here in "NALEDNIK", which means "successory heir/legatee". In this case it presumably has the sense of "replacement".
 - [e] Or "to".
 - [f] Habitual or repeated action in the past, i.e. "got/used to get/was getting".
 - [g] See note [f] above. The sense is "sent/used to send/was sending".
 - [h] Or "passed/handed over/forwarded".
 - [j] Or "I/you/she/we/you/they".
 - [k] The word "material" is an adjective.
 - [l] Without the context it is impossible to interpret this passage with any confidence.
 - (i) This could be a verification/check/vetting carried out by OFFICER or one to which he was subjected.
 - (ii) The relative pronoun could be either "who" or "which" i.e. could refer either to OFFICER or to the verification.

- Comments:
- [i] VIKTOR: Lt. Gen. P.M. FITIN.
 - [ii] SERGEJ: Vladimir PRAVDIN, TASS representative in U.S.A. Also occurs in messages between 26th June 1942 and 17th July 1945.
 - [iii] OFITsER: i.e. OFFICER. Unidentified covername. Also occurs in messages between 6th June 1943 and 25th July 1944.
 - [iv] INSTITUTE: Unidentified coverword. See NEW YORK's No. 952 of 21st June 1943 () and No. 995 of 21st June 1943 ().
 - [v]DER: Unidentified. Final syllable of a name.



- 4 -



Comments: [vi] COMPETITORS: Members of a non-Soviet Intelligence
(Cont'd) Organisation.

[vii] IZBA: Office of Strategic Services.

[viii] RADIO STATION: Office of War Information.

[ix] SIDON: LONDON.

[X] MAKSIM: Vasiliy Mikhajlovich ZUBILIN, Soviet
Vice-Consul in NEW YORK.



[REDACTED]

Reissue(T884)

From: NEW YORK
To: MOSCOW
No: 1100

7 July 1943

To VIKTOR[i].

Your no. 2938[a]. "MĒRI"[ii] knows TIETJEN[iii], a Russian [1 group unrecovered]. He is 34 - [C% 37] years old, fair-haired, thin,

[30 groups unrecovered]
[15 groups unrecoverable]

person. Before HITLER came to

[23 groups unrecovered]

. Under HITLER the [C% nation]

[43 groups unrecoverable]
[1 group unrecovered]

[C% achievement].

MĒRI

[9 groups unrecovered]

[REDACTED]. WITTFOGEL [VITFOGEL'][v], [REDACTED]

[30 groups unrecoverable]

person, close to FELLOW-COUNTRYMAN [ZEMLYachESKIJ][viii] ideas.

At the last meeting with MĒRI several months ago [REDACTED] in [22 groups unrecovered]

MĒRI then wasn't interested.

MĒRI must meet [REDACTED] and try to [4 groups unrecovered] Additional details. [2 groups unrecovered] [REDACTED] [5 groups unrecovered] MĒRI the additional data which we need. We will report the results.

No. 616

MAKSIM[ix]

Notes: [a] Not available.

Comments:

- [i] VIKTOR: Lt. Gen. P. M. FITIN.
- [ii] MĚRI: Unidentified cover-name.
- [iii] TIETJEN: Not traced.
- [iv] [REDACTED]
- [v] VITFOGEL : Probably Carl August WITFOGEL.
- [vi] [REDACTED]
- [vii] [REDACTED]
- [viii] ZEMLYaChESKIJ: Communist.
- [ix] MAKSIM: Vasilij Mikhajlovich ZUBILIN.

27 March 1974

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 1101-110?

7 July 1943

Part I Your # 28XX.

The OPA was established 11 April 1941 by order of "

[69 groups unrecoverable]

S BROWN - former Senator, Democrat, Mason, president of the "FIRST NATIONAL BANK of ST. IGHACK" and "ARNOLD TRANSIT COMPANY," vice-president of the "PAULDING SUGAR COMPANY."

Executive Assistant ROBERT THOMPSON.

Secretary CHARLES BISHON[sic].

Director of the Planning Department STANLEY OREAR.

Senior Deputy Administrator JOHN HAMM.

General Counsel DAVID GINSBURG.

Deputy Administrator in charge of General Services, that is providing OPA with financial [1 group unrecovered], personnel conducting [5 groups unrecovered] etc.- DEXTER KEEZER.

Deputy Administrator in charge of Regulation of Prices

KENNETH GALBRAITH.

Deputy Administrator

[25 groups unrecoverable]

Part II.

Deputy Administrator in charge of Regulation [x groups unrecovered] PAUL PORTER.

Deputy Administrator in charge of Collection and Distribution of Information ROBERT HORTON.

The OPA [5 groups unrecovered] department, sub-section and [9 groups unrecovered] Chief of OPA

[28 groups unrecoverable]

[23 groups unrecovered]


circles and was obliged [11 groups unrecovered]
"OPA" and

[25 groups unrecovered]

From: New York 1 5
To: Moscow
No: 1104 8 July 1943

Your number 2842.

We communicate brief information on [8 groups unrecovered]

 born [1 group unrecovered] 30 years old.

[7 groups unrecovered]

[42 groups unrecoverable]

a good [1 group unrecovered]. Works as a commercial [0% artist]
earnings \$40 a week. We suggest the following cover story [LEGENDA].

[37 groups unrecovered]

[21 groups unrecoverable]

95

USSR

Ref. No.: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Issued : [REDACTED]/24/1/1969

Copy No.: 204

ZAYaTs HANDS OVER TELEGRAMS SENT TO THE "BANK" FROM U.S.
DIPLOMATIC REPRESENTATIVE IN STOCKHOLM
(1943)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 1106

8th July 1943

To VIKTOR[i].

"ZAYaTs"[ii] handed over [the following][a] telegrams, dated 9th June, from the Ambassador[b] of the COUNTRY in STOCKHOLM, JOHNSON, to the "BANK"[iii]

"During his recent visit to STOCKHOLM, the Charge d'affaires of the COUNTRY's Embassy[b] in FINLAND, McCLINTOCK, was invited to the Soviet Legation and, when questioned by the Soviet representatives as to what was known about the rumours of poison gas being sent to FINLAND by the Germans for use on the Eastern Front, he replied that he knew nothing. He said that the Finns were not prepared for gas warfare and therefore

[22 groups unrecovered]

[45 groups unrecoverable]

the attempt by the Germans to form a "Russian Army" from Soviet prisoners of war has failed. In May of this year the "Army" of VLASOV [4 groups unrecovered] only 300 men.

No. 617

LUKA[iv]

Notes: [a] Inserted by the translator.

[b] The terms Ambassador and Embassy are used in error: The U.S.A. had Legations in both SWEDEN and FINLAND.

DISTRIBUTION:

[Continued overleaf]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

- 2 -



- Comments: [i] VIKTOR: Lt. Gen. P.M. FITIN.
[ii] ZAYaTs: i.e. "HARE" or "STOWAWAY"; Maurice HALPERIN.
[iii] BANK: U.S. State Department.
[iv] LUKA: Pavel P. KLARIN, Soviet Vice-Consul in NEW YORK.



USSR

Ref.No. : [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Issued : [REDACTED]/23/10/1967

Copy No.: 204

"DAEDALUS": REPORT ON FRENCH COMMITTEE IN ALGIERS
(1943)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 1107

8th July 1943

[Two part message complete]

[Part I] To VIKTOR[i]

"DAEDALUS"[ii] [2 groups unrecovered]. From the ALGIERS Committee of French[iii] [6 groups unrecovered]. Discussions on the plenary powers of the Committee

[50 groups unrecoverable]

people for the Committee

[35 groups unrecovered]

helped. He wished

[32 groups unrecoverable]

...0"[iv] and GEORGES[ZhOPZh][v] and will [D% cause] RAS[vi] great trouble. RAS's lack of restraint and flexibility greatly increases his difficulties in the Committee.

Due to the profound differences of opinion [1 groups unrecovered] the Committee as follows:

- (a) It is extremely likely that the activities of the Committee will be paralysed.
- (b) RAS [1 group unrecovered] type [5 groups unrecovered] two hostile camps.
- (c) RAS [5 groups unrecovered] 1943.

DISTRIBUTION:

[Continued overleaf]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

- 2 -

(d) Although this will arouse serious resistance [9 groups unrecovered] in power people faithful to PETAIN

[47 groups unrecoverable]

regime with a bias towards cooperation with the COUNTRY[vii] and the ISLAND[viii] MONNET[MONE][ix] [3 groups unrecovered].

The instruments by means of which control can be exercised are in RAS's hands

[46 groups unrecoverable]

[2 groups unrecovered]

. PASSY's[x] groups has set up in FRANCE a secret organisation with the task of seizing power after the war and forming a military dictatorship headed by RAS. [Part II]The group has established a monopoly of the business of illegal communications

[36 groups unrecovered]

of RAS, the hands

[22 groups unrecoverable]

RAS's army-LARNIN[xi] [1 groups unrecovered] and LECLERC[xii]

[12 groups unrecovered]

RAS

[33 groups unrecovered]

RAS [3 groups unrecovered] organisation in order that the Committee should carry out Anti-Fascist

[9 groups unrecovered]

in the Committee

[26 groups unrecovered]

[25 groups unrecoverable]

No. 619

LUKA[xiii]

-
- Comments: [i] VIKTOR: Lt. Gen. P.M. FITIN.
 [ii] DAEDALUS: Pierre COT.
 [iii] Algiers Committee of French... Presumably the Committee of National Liberation (C.F.L.N.).
 [iv]0: XXX of a word spell out in Cyrillic; process of a covername; XXXXXXXXXXXX.
 [v] GEORGES: General GEORGES was a Commissioner of State in the Committee of National Liberation.
 [vi] RAS: General Charles DE GAULLE.
 [vii] The COUNTRY: U.S.A.
 [viii] The ISLAND: Great Britain.
 [ix] MONNET: Probably Jean MONNET, a member of the Committee of National Liberation.



- 3 -

Comments: [x] PASSY:
(Cont'd)

Andre Lucien Charles Daniel DEWAVRIN, alias
Col. PASSY. Head of 2nd and 3rd Bureaux of
Free French Staff July 1940-1944.

[xi] LARNIN:


Not traced. Possibly a mistake for LARMINAT.
Gen. de LARMINAT was at this time GCC Free French
Forces in SYRIA.

[xii] LECLERC:

General LECLERC de HAUTECLOCQUE

[xiii] LUKA:

Pavel P. KLARIN, Soviet Vice-Consul in NEW YORK.



Reissue(T979)

From: NEW YORK
To: MOSCOW
No: 1112

9 July 1943

To VIKTOR[i].

[B% The PLANT[ZAVOD]][ii] has received a letter, dated 30 June, from Mikhail [2 groups unrecovered] RUBINSTEIN[RUBIN-ShTEJN][iii] from Cuba, in which he refers to his [9 groups unrecovered] "[UCN/12]"[iv]. From the contents of the letter one may conclude that RUBINSTEIN is a probationer of ours who has lost contact.

RUBINSTEIN gave the following brief particulars about himself: he was born [D% in 1902] in DNEPROPETROVSK. He left the USSR in 1926. [5 groups unrecovered] graduated from the PARIS Special School of Architecture, was an architect and a

[5 groups unrecovered]

specialist on concrete[1 group unrecovered]

[5 groups unrecovered]

. Tutor[DOTsENT]

[49 groups unrecoverable]

spent about a year. In March 1941 he was released [C% through the intervention] of the Soviet Embassy. [C% His wife began to] [2 groups unrecovered] for RUBINSTEIN's departure to the USSR, but because of the war was unsuccessful in getting a [KOMI'EN [sic!]], from which he escaped in 1942 to the unoccupied zone of France. He left for Cuba with his wife on a Cuban visa. In 1942 R. applied to the TRUST[TREST][vi] in CARTHAGE[KARFAGEN][vii] asking to be enlisted as a volunteer in the Red Army. He has a good knowledge of France, England, Germany, Italy, Spain, U.S.A.

[21 groups unrecovered]

or not. His wife is Lilian Joanovna GRUNKINA[viii], former Soviet citizen, left ODESSA in 1937 for France [1 group unrecovered] married a French citizen LEMOING[LEMUAN][ix] who was killed in the war in 1940, [7 groups unrecovered] married RUBINSTEIN. R. and his wife

[23 groups unrecovered]

ZAIKIN[x] and [8 groups unrecovered] and permission to leave for the USSR. On 12-13 July ZAIKIN is leaving [2 groups unrecovered] Cuba and we could use him for passing on

[5 groups unrecoverable]

drop it into a letter [D% box] in Cuba.

[D% Please advise whether] P. is our probationer and [2 groups unrecovered]. [6 groups unrecovered].

No. 620

LUKA[xi]

Comments:

- [i] VIKTOR: Lt. Gen. P.M.FITIN.
- [ii] PLANT: A Soviet Consulate; presumably the Soviet Consulate-General in NEW YORK in this instance.
- [iii] RUBINSTEIN: Michel RUBINSTEIN, born at EDATERINO-SLAV (now DNEPROPETROVSK) in 1902.
- [iv] UCN/12: Unidentified cover-name. See also NEW YORK's no. 767 of 25 May 1943 [REDACTED].
- [v] 22 June: Germany invaded Russia on 22 June 1941.
- [vi] TRUST: Soviet Embassy.
- [vii] CARTHAGE: WASHINGTON, D.C.
- [viii] GRUNKINA: Lilian GRUNKINA, born at ODESSA in 1916.
- [ix] LEMOING: Edmund LEMOING.
- [x] ZAIKIN: Dmitriy Ivanovich ZAIKIN, Soviet Vice-Consul in NEW YORK until July 1943, when he became Consul-General in HAVANA.
- [xi] LUKA: Pavel P. KLARIN, Soviet Vice-Consul in NEW YORK.

16 May 1973

Ref. No: [REDACTED] (of 3/1/1961)

Issued : A265/5/1/1979

Copy No: 1

3RD REISSUE
MOSCOW ASKED TO APPROVE RECRUITMENT
OF PROFESSOR NNNNNNNNNN (1943)

From: NEW YORK

To : MOSCOW

No : 1118

9 July 1943

To VIKTOR [i]

In post No. 3 of this year [ii] we reported on an acquaintance of "ROMAN" [iii] Professor [REDACTED] According to ROMAN's information [REDACTED] is a Jew, active in public life, a rich man

[20 groups unrecovered]

[C% contacts in] medical and politico-social circles in the COUNTRY [STRANA] [iv]

[30 groups unrecovered]

, drugs etc. The end of the war.

[35 groups unrecoverable]

[REDACTED] [3 groups unrecovered] [B% us help since presumably] he is in a position to help the advancement of people who are useful to us in government establishments. which are of interests to us. He can be used as a cover for illegal [v] [1 group unrecovered], [2 groups unrecovered] other countries, [2 groups unrecovered], participation in our operational enterprises etc.

[1 group unrecovered] T. is a [1 group unrecovered] man for us [B% please urgently check on] him and sanction [his] being signed on

No. 625

LUKA [vi]

Distribution

Copies

- 1-2 NSA (A265)
- 3 FBI
- 4 CIA
- 5 Security Services
- 6 [REDACTED]
- 7 [REDACTED] (via CIA)
- 8 ASIO (via NSA)
- 9 Security Service [REDACTED] Representatives - Washington
- 10 [REDACTED]

M.H. xxxx

Recruiting for
xxxx xxxx xxxxxxxx x
illegal xxxxxx

-
- Footnotes: [i] VIKTOR : Lt. Gen. Pavel Mikhajlovich FITIN.
- [ii] Known to have been sent in May 1943.
- [iii] ROMAN : Dr. Robert SOBLE; earliest occurrence.
- [iv] COUNTRY: United States.
- [v] Either adjective or noun. there is some evidence that the unrecovered group is the genitive plural ending added to nouns.
- [vi] LUKA : Pavel Panteleevich KLARIN, Soviet Vice-Consul in NEW YORK.

M1375

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 1120

10 July 1943

To VIKTOR[i].

[1 group unrecovered] instruction of Comrade MIKOYAN "ANTON"[ii] is fully [1 group unidentified] to go to PORTLAND for carrying out the shipment of cargoes [2 groups unrecovered]. "ANTON" can [C% return] to TYRE[iii] only with Comrade MIKOYAN's permission.

"KAVALERIST"[iv] is leaving 15 July [1 group unrecovered] with 300 dollars cash payment equivalent

[8 groups unrecovered]

No.627

MAKSIM[v]

Comments:

- [i] VIKTOR: Lt. Gen. P.M. FITIN.
- [ii] ANTON: Leonid Romanovich KVASNIKOV.
- [iii] TYRE: NEW YORK CITY.
- [iv] KAVALERIST: i.e. CAVALRYMAN, Sergej KURNAKOV.
- [v] MAKSIM: Vasilij Mihajlovich ZUBILIN.

29 April 1971

USSR

Ref. No: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Issued: [REDACTED]/26/9/1961

Copy No: 204

REFERENCE TO "UCN/7" AND CERTAIN INFORMATION (1943)

From: NEW YORK

M092

To: MOSCOW

No: 1129

12 July 43

To VIKTOR.^[i]

According to information from [9 groups unrecovered] SEAFARERS[SIFERERS]

[55 groups unrecoverable]

...L HAR...[a][8 groups unrecovered]. We do not have the information at our disposal. We promised to [0% pass her our] document if it is permissible. We are trying to establish the [1 group unrecovered] of the information through "UCN/7"^[ii]

[15 groups unrecovered]

No. 626

MAKSIM^[iii]

Notes: [a] Given in Latin alphabet.

Comments: [i] VIKTOR : Lt. Gen. P.M. FITIN.

[ii] UCN/7 : Unidentified cover-name.

[iii] MAKSIM : Vasilij ZUBILIN, Soviet Vice-Consul in NEW YORK.

Distribution

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

95

JKA14

USSR Ref. No.: [REDACTED] (of 27/2/1957)
 [REDACTED] Issued : [REDACTED] / 13 August, 1974
 Copy No.: 301

3RD REISSUE

DETAILS OF VLADIMIR ALEKSANDROVICH POZNER ("PLATON") AND HIS CONTACTS
IN THE USA

(1943)

From: NEW YORK

To : MOSCOW

Nos : 1132, 1133

13th July 1943

[2-part message complete]

[Part I] To VIKTOR[i]

We are planning to use Vladimir Aleksandrovich POZNER (henceforth "PLATON"[ii]a Jew, born in LENINGRAD no earlier than 1897. Until 1925 he lived in GERMANY, from 1925 to 1941 in FRANCE. In October 1939 he was called into the French army as an officer-candidate because of [C% his [knowledge][iii] of military aviation] and in August 1940 was demobilized. In the COUNTRY[STRANA] [iv] since May 1941. [3 groups unrecovered] petition for citizenship and received his first papers. In 1943 as a Lithuanian citizen [2 groups unrecovered] Soviet citizenship. He studied in secondary schools in LENINGRAD, BERLIN, and PARIS where he received a bachelor's degree from the PARIS University in 1926. [2 groups unrecovered] special courses in mathematics and applied [1 group unrecovered] at the SORBONNE, after which he worked until 1932

[13 groups unrecoverable]

[Continued overleaf]

UNT[v], SAINT MAURICE in FRANCE[.][iii]From 1932 to 1933 he worked as a sound recording engineer [5 groups unrecovered] to 1938

[6 groups unrecovered]

and from 1938 to 1939 was the chief engineer of the European branch of the MGM Studios in PARIS. He is a prominent specialist on the various aspects of sound recording.

[19 groups unrecovered]

studio

[12 groups unrecovered]

Studio U...

[48 groups unrecoverable]

studios in SPAIN, BELGIUM, FRANCE and SWITZERLAND. In 1939 on a business trip for MGM for three months he studied production methods and organization of films in the best film studios of the "COUNTRY". At the present time he is head of the Russian section of the film department of the "ARSENAL"[vi]. He has contacts in the COUNTRY which are of interest to us. He is also connected with "GERTSOG" [vii].

[PART II] A secretary at "PLATON's" [2 groups unrecovered] [C% Liza [2 groups unrecovered]evna. [viii]who is being redeveloped by us for use in connection with "PLATON"

[15 groups unrecovered]

there film director

[37 groups unrecoverable]

[3 groups missed] his sister - Elena KAGEN [ix] [4 groups missed],works in the 'OFFICE OF PR[x]

[50 groups unrecoverable]

[13 groups unrecovered]

). He is characterized by KALISTRAT [xi] and other

[7 groups unrecovered]

3 [REDACTED] (of 27/1/1957)

by GERTsOG

[33 groups unrecovered]

, but in the interests of our business was withdrawn.

Please check PLATON and sanction his use as a probationer [STAZHER] and a source of leads [NADODChIK].

[11 groups unrecoverable]

No. 630

LUKA [xii]

- Footnotes:
- [i] VIKTOR : Lt. Gen. P.M. FITIN.
 - [ii] PLATON : i.e. "PLATO".
 - [iii] Inserted by translator.
 - [iv] COUNTRY : U.S.A.
 - [v] ...UNT : The preceding gap is the right length for this to be the end of "STUDIOS PARAMOUNT".
 - [vi] ARSENAL : U.S. War Department.
 - [vii] GERTsOG : i.e. "DUKE"; unidentified covername. Also occurs in NEW YORK's Nos. 865 of 8th June 1943 [REDACTED] and 1148 of 14th July 1943 [REDACTED] 853 of 16th June, 1944 [REDACTED] and possibly (as G.) in 1930 of 21st November 1943 [REDACTED]).
 - [viii] LIza..EVNA: Not traced
 - [ix] Elena : Ellen POZNER, aka Helene KAGEN-POZNER. KAGEN sister of Vladimir Aleksandrovich POZNER.

[REDACTED] (OF 27/2/1957)

4

██████████ OF 27/1/1957)

- [x] Office of Pr : Presumably Office of Price Administration.
- [xi] KALISTRAT : i.e. "CALISTRATUS"; Aleksandr Semenovich FOMIN, clerk in the Soviet Consulate, NEW YORK (1941-1946).
- [xii] LUKA : Pael KLARIN, Soviet Vice-Consul in NEW YORK.

██████████ (of 27/2/1957)

USSR

Ref. No: [REDACTED]

Issued: [REDACTED]/16/5/1957

Copy No: 205

DEPARTURE OF "DINAH" (1943)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: ~~1135~~ 1136

13 July 1943

"DINAH[DINa]"^[i] is leaving for a health resort before the end of August. [10 groups unrecovered] rent [1 group unrecovered] flat, it is extremely important for us to know when

[17 groups unrecoverable]

Comments: [i] DINAH : Unidentified. This is the first occurrence of this cover-name.

Distribution

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

USSR

Ref. No.: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Issued : [REDACTED] 23/10/1967

Copy No.: 204

DISCUSSION OF "DAEDALUS" POSITION (1943)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 1137

13th July 1943

To VIKTOR[i].

Reference your No.3002[a].

OR45V

In my opinion to announce to "DAEDALUS"[ii] that we [1 group unrecovered] have notified [1 group unrecovered][b] and M.[iii] about his position[c] and in particular to justify this by saying that several [people][d] have entered

[43 groups unrecoverable]

altogether. However

[32 groups unrecovered]

. This [1 group unrecovered] DAEDALUS and he will

[30 groups unrecovered]

[4 groups unrecovered] his [1 group unrecovered] journey to

[17 groups unrecoverable]

No.634

MAKSIM[iv]

Notes: [a] Not available.

[b] Presumably a person.

[c] i.e. DAEDALUS' position.

[d] Inserted by translator.

Comments: [i] VIKTOR: Lt. Gen. P.M. FITIN.

DISTRIBUTION:

[Continued overleaf]


[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Comments: [ii] DAEDALUS: Pierre Cot.
(Cont'd)

[iii] M.: Presumably the initial letter of a person's real name or covername. No candidate from NEW YORK traffic can be suggested. It is possible that M. was elsewhere, even North Africa, and that this message concerns DAEDALUS' reception in ALGIERS. Note the reference to a journey in the last line of the text: Pierre COT left the U.S.A. for ALGIERS in the autumn of 1943.

[iv] MAKSIM: Vasilij Mikhajlovich ZUBILIN, Soviet Vice-Consul in NEW YORK.



MGB

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 1141

13 July 1943

To VIKTOR.[i]

Your no. 2837.[a]

WILLIAM LANCASTER[VILYa] LANKASTER[ii], 50-60 years old, [1 group unrecovered] American, chief [1 group unrecovered] National City Bank, was formerly a deputy director of this bank.

[38 groups unrecoverable]

favorably disposed [6 groups unrecovered].

In the 1930's was in the U.S.S.R.

[61 groups unrecoverable]

[1 group unrecovered]PS.

In the last conversation he told GUSEV[iii] that there would be major developments not only in the immediate reconstruction of industry, but also

[20 groups unrecovered]

American and British troops. These troops are preparing the ground for subversive operations "without dependence on [D% TURKEY's] position." He told GUSEV about post-war financial affairs and

[50 groups unrecovered].

However banking and financial circles

[20 groups unrecoverable]

wants to associate only with certain of our officials. On contact [ii groups unrecovered] association with GUSEV, [8 groups unrecoverable]

No. 636

MAKSIM[iv]

Notes: [a] Not available. However, no. 2837 is also referred to in the NEW YORK-MOSCOW message no. 1064 of 3 July 1943.

Comments:

- [i] VIKTOR: Lt. Gen. P.M. FITIN.
- [ii] William W. LANCASTER, partner in the law firm of Shearman and Sterling in NEW YORK, active in a number of Communist front organizations.
- [iii] GUSEV: Mikhail Maksimovich GUSEV, President of AMTORG Trading Corporation, NEW YORK, who was an acquaintance of William LANCASTER.
- [iv] MAKSIM: Vasilij Mihajlovich ZUBILIN, 2nd Secretary at the Soviet Embassy in NEW YORK.

31 December 1969

Reissue (T964)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 1143

14 July 1943

To VIKTOR[i].

The well - known journalist Lou Henry [0% SHEF]ER told "SOUND[ZVUK]"[ii] that Joseph DAVIES[iii] approached him with a request [1 group unidentified] for publication of compromising materials and information on the "[C% POLECATS][iv]

[38 groups unrecoverable]

motion picture "Mission to Moscow." All information

[10 groups unrecovered]

We have materials and protocols

[48 groups unrecoverable]

a different [1 group unrecovered] against the American government.

Please advise

[15 groups unrecovered]

probationers

[11 groups unrecovered]

" and "UCN/7." [v]

[13 groups unrecovered]

No.637

LUKA[vi]

Comments:

[i] VIKTOR: Lt. Gen. P.M. FITIN

[ii] SOUND: Jacob GOLOS

[iii] DAVIES: Joseph Edward DAVIES, author of "Mission to Moscow".

[iv] POLECATS: Trotskyites.

[v] UCN/7: Unidentified.

[vi] LUKA: Pavel P. KLARIN

USSR

Ref. No: [redacted] (of 22/4/1959)

[redacted]

Issued : [redacted]/10/10/1968

Copy No: 204

2nd REISSUE

[redacted] "DED", "SERGEJ", DURANT
(1943)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 1144

14 July 1943

[a]

[1 group unrecovered] [redacted] [i] [9 groups unrecovered]
"DED"[ii] [4 groups unrecovered] in[b] the university but did not get
an answer. Before DED's departure, G[iii] was [B% apparently] at his
place and he promised her that her letter to

[21 groups unrecoverable]

SERGEJ"[iv]"

[34 groups unrecovered]

CARTHAGE[KARFAGEN][v] via SIDON[vi] and left[c] DED without instructions
[B%.]

[33 groups unrecovered]

[B% regularly] met DED and

[26 groups unrecovered]

DURANT[DYurANT][vii]. [6 groups unrecoverable].

[a]

[a]

DISTRIBUTION:

[Continued overleaf]

[redacted]

[redacted]

- 2 -

Notes: [a] The 6 unrecoverable groups at the end of the message contain the address, serial No. and signature.

[b] Or "to".

[c] Or "was leaving".

- Comments: [i] [REDACTED]
- [ii] DED: i.e. "GRANDFATHER"; possibly Maksim Maksimovich LITVINOV, Soviet Ambassador to USA from December 1941 to August 1943.
- [iii] G.: [REDACTED] - see comment [i] above.
- [iv] SERGEJ: Vladimir Sergeevich PRAVDIN, TASS representative in USA.
- [v] CARTHAGE: WASHINGTON, D:C.
- [vi] SIDON: LONDON.
- [vii] DURANT: Possibly mistake for [REDACTED]
- [REDACTED]

USSR



Reissue(T1328)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 1145

14 July 1943

To VIKTOR[i].

The PLANT[ZAVOD][a] [5 groups unrecovered] DOMANEVSKAYA
[12 groups unrecovered]. In future we are sending materials
about D. [C% by regular post].

[21 groups unrecovered]

No. 639

LUKA[ii]

Notes: [a] If PLANT is used here as a cover-word it would refer to the Soviet Consulate.

Comments:

- [i] VIKTOR: Lt. Gen. P.M. FITIN.
- [ii] LUKA: Pavel P. KLARIN, Soviet Vice-Consul in NEW YORK.

11 November 1971

USSR

Ref. No.: [REDACTED] (of 14/1/58

Issued : [REDACTED] 22/8/74

Copy : 301

3RD REISSUE

"GERTsOG" AND HIS CONTACTS: IVANOVA, VIKTORIYA (TOTO) POZNER-SPIRI
"PLATON", YurKEVICH AND HIS WIFE

(1943)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 1148

14th July 1943

Your No. 2679[i].

At the regular meeting GERTsOG [ii] reported that he had made the acquaintance of IVANOVA[iii][1 group unrecovered] while she was working [1 group unrecovered] in the Zhan KAHN [iv] factory the [1 group unrecovered] of which, together with a number of other firms, he used to represent in CZECHOSLOVAKIA. IVANOVA started work at the factory as a protégée of Viktoriya(TOTO) POZNER-SPIRI[v] who was working there - a sister of "PLATON"[vi] (see our No 630 [vii]), who was very close ^{to}IVANOVA [1 group unrecovered] moreover-it-transpired-that GERTsOG used to see IVANOVA at TOTO's

[21 groups unrecovered]

[Continued overleaf]

). G.[ii] knows IVANOVA to be a serious-minded person and devoted to the USSR.

[25 groups unrecovered]

here now. TOTO quite

[4 groups unrecovered]

to be the confidential[D% secretaire]

[13 groups unrecovered]

Soviet inclined.
~~TOTO, that~~

[18 groups unrecovered]

cannot.

G. arrived here

[15 groups unrecoverable]

in FRANCE because of

[8 groups unrecovered].

In 1943 he/she took out his/her first papers here. Started work ~~as~~ *in the* French sectair

~~[3 groups unrecovered]~~

the "RADIO STATION [RATSiyA]"[viii] as a protégé of the wife [ix] of the engineer YurKEVICH [ix]-designer of the "NORMANDIE:", whose confidential [D% secretairei] he/she was

[3 groups unrecovered]

he was

~~[12 groups unrecovered]~~

[b%D%?] she became acquainted into the same] YurKEVICH.

[33 groups unrecovered]

3 [redacted] of 14/1/58)

. G.'s connections

[45 groups unrecoverable]

Footnotes: [i] Not available.

[ii] GERTsOG/G. ie. DUKE"; unidentified covername.
Also occurs in NEW YORK's Nos. 865-6 of
8th June 1943 [redacted], 1132-3 if 13th
July 1943 [redacted] and 853 of 16th June
1944 [redacted] and possibly (as G.) in
NEW YORK's No. 1930 of 21st November 1943
[redacted]

[iii] IVANOVA : Unidentified. Also occurs in NEW YORK's
Nos. 865 of 8th June 1943 [redacted]
and 1930 of 21st November 1943 [redacted].

[iv] Zhan KAHN: Not traced.

[v] Victoriya Victoria MERCANTON-SPIRI, nee POZNER
(TOTO) sister of Vladimir-Aleksandrovich POZNER
POZNER-SPIRI: [Footnote[vi]].

[vi] PLATON : i.e. "PLATO"; Vladimir Aleksandrovich POZNER

[vii] NEW YORK's Nos. 1132, 1133 of 13 July 1943 [redacted].

[viii] RADIO : Office of War Information.
STATION

[ix] YurKEVICH: Vladimir I. YurKEVICH, naval architect,
NEW YORK city, formerly resident in FRANCE;
wife: Olga YurKEVICH.

USSR



Reissue (T 963)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

Nos: 1152 - 1153

16 July 1943

[Part I] On his return home "OAK[DUB]"[i] advised that by him

[17 groups unrecovered]

1. Jayme LEITE GUIMARES[ii], about 40 years old, married, well known doctor, well off, has his own large clinic, has never openly taken part in a political movement. [1 group unidentified] donated a large sum to the local FELLOWCOUNTRYMEN[ZEMLYaKI][iii] who trust him implicitly. He has wide connections, knows the Spanish language. [C% We were warned] by OAK that to him can come[1 group unidentified] from his [1 group unidentified] and [1 group unrecovered] in [1 group unidentified] on the necessity of help for the USSR. For [2 groups unrecovered] help to phone him at the Clinic and [1 group unidentified] professor

[13 groups unrecovered].

OAK wants to use G. to search in RIO in connection with this [1 group garbled]. [3 groups unrecovered].

2. Jose AMERICO ALMEIDA[iv] [2 groups unrecovered], former lawyer, now a writer,

[19 groups unrecovered].

The election campaign included [1 group unrecovered] to take all measures for the legalization of the FELLOWCOUNTRYMANLY[v] Party and the liberation of all political prisoners. Inclined to the left. A friend of Carlos PRESTES[vi]. Very friendly towards the USSR. Has a high position on the "TRIBUNAL DE CONTAS" (Financial Control Board).

[28 groups unrecovered]

Rafael [4 groups unrecovered]

[17 groups unrecoverable]

[Part II] 3 GUEIROS LIMA[vii] [3 groups unrecovered], 37 years old, married. A well-known FELLOWCOUNTRYMAN.

[36 groups unrecoverable]

- emigrant Joas Maria CARPEAU. Knows the Spanish language. [2 groups unrecovered] information and leads [NAVOSKI].

[40 groups unrecovered]

on behalf of OAK.

- 2 -

4. [6 groups unrecovered]RO [1 group unidentified] VER

[62 groups unrecoverable]

PARAHYBA[PARAIBA]

[10 groups unrecovered]

complete confidence. May be entrusted with any task. One must contact him using OAK's name.

5. Reis PERDIGAO 36 years old

[8 groups unrecovered].

At present an attaché of the Brazilian Embassy in ASUNCION, Paraguay. For a number of years worked with [4 groups unrecovered]. Was

[14 groups unrecovered].

One must contact him using OAK's name

[20 groups unrecovered]

OAK's materials about them are trustworthy.

No. 642[a]

T.N. [a] The address and signature of this message are unrecoverable.

Comments: [i] OAK: Unidentified cover name.

[ii] Jayme LEITE GUIMARES: Brazilian doctor who had a clinic in RIO DE JANEIRO.

[iii] FELLOWCOUNTRYMEN: Communists.

[iv] Jose AMERICO ALMEIDA: Brazilian lawyer and writer.

[v] FELLOWCOUNTRYMANLY: Communist.

[vi] Carlos PRESTES: Brazilian Communist leader.

[vii] GUEIROS LIMA: Not known.

1 Dec. 1965

USSR

Ref. No.: [REDACTED] (of 4/2/1959)

[REDACTED]

Issued : [REDACTED] 8/11/1966

Copy No.: 204

REISSUE

TELEGRAMS HANDED OVER BY "GOR" (1943)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No.: 1154

16th July 1943

To VIKTOR[i]

"GOR"[ii] has handed over:

1. Telegrams from ARMOUR[ARMOR][iii], the "COUNTRY's"[iv] Ambassador in RIO[v] to the "BANK"[vi]:

[From fragmentary text recovered these telegrams evidently relate to the overthrow of the CASTILLO regime in Argentina, the aftermath of the revolution and personalities involved in it.]

No. 643

LUKA[vii]

Comments: [i] VIKTOR: Lt.Gen., P.M. FITIN.

[ii] GOR: Unidentified covername.

GOR is the Russian for HORUS, the Egyptian god. Another possibility is that it is an English surname. (Either G or HOARE would be transliterated into Cyrillic as GOR.)

"GOR" also occurs in NEW YORK's Nos 1019, 1021, 1024, 1034 29th June 1943 ([REDACTED]); Nos 1056, 1059, 1060 of 3rd J 1943 ([REDACTED]) and No. 1425 of 9th October 1944 ([REDACTED])

DISTRIBUTION:

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

- 2 -

Comments: [iii] ARMOUR: Norman, ARMOUR, U.S. Ambassador to Argentina 1939-44.
(Cont'd)

[iv] COUNTRY: U.S.A.

[v] RIO: Argentina (or BUENOS AIRES)

[vi] "BANK": U.S. State Department.

[vii] LUKA: Pavel P. KLARIN, Soviet Vice-Consul in NEW YORK.

[REDACTED]

USSR

Ref. No: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Issued: [REDACTED]/16/11/1961

Copy No: 204

PAYMENTS TO "TRIP" AND "OLIVER" (1943)

From: NEW YORK

MG74

To: MOSCOW

No: 1159

16 July 43

[19 groups unrecovered]

payment to "TRIP"^[1] of 100 dollars a month; payment to "OLIVER".^[ii] of 150

[37 groups unrecoverable]

[36 groups unrecovered]

Comments: [i] TRIP : Unidentified cover-name.

[ii] OLIVER: Probably identical with the "OLIVER" who was
legalized in Mexico in 1944 as
Antonio GOMEZ DEANS.

Distribution

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

██████████
Reissue(T1277)

From: NEW YORK
To: MOSCOW
No: 1160

17 July 1943

According to information from ROSE[ROZA[i] (wife of "RAFAIL"[ii]) ELENA[iii] in writing to [3 groups unrecovered] in the COUNTRYSIDE[iv] [with][a] a request [1 group unrecovered] [C% interruption in] the allocation to her of money for representation. ELENA stated that she intended to apply for help [1 group unrecovered] to "SEAL[TYuLEN']"[v]. ROSE advised [her][a] not to do this, having promised to clear up the question about ELENA [1 groups unrecovered] and asks us to report on the situation.

ROSE has received a letter from the COUNTRYSIDE advising [her][a] that the cousin of RAFAIL - Captain Alberto ARENAL, a graduate of the military engineering school - has been appointed a member of the COUNTRYSIDE's Military Mission [1 group unrecovered]. On 20th July Alberto will go for a few days to TYRE[TIR][vi]

[12 groups unrecovered]

RAFAIL

[15 groups unrecovered]

trustworthy and

[12 groups unrecoverable]

TOLEDANO[vii] [1 group unrecovered] whom she [5 groups unrecovered] about Alberto as an honorable man and sympathetic to us and [1 group unrecovered] with him still [5 groups unrecovered] connection of ROSE and her friends in the COUNTRYSIDE's

[29 groups unrecovered]

to hand it over in person to the address suggested by you

[29 groups unrecoverable]

Note: [a] Inserted by translator.

Comments: [i] ROZA: Presumably Rose BEIGEL, at one time wife of Luis ARENAL.

[ii] RAFAIL: Presumably Luis ARENAL.

[iii] ELENA: Presumably Elena Enriqueta HUERTA MUZQUIZ.

[iv] COUNTRYSIDE: Mexico.

[v] SEAL: Unidentified cover-name.

[vi] TYRE: New York

[vii] TOLEDANO: May be a reference to Vicente LOMBARDO TOLEDANO.

USSR

Ref.No. : [redacted] (of 13/2/1957)

[redacted]

Issued : [redacted] 3/2/1969

Copy No. : 204

2ND REISSUE

1. "ZAYaTs" HANDS OVER COPY OF AN "IZBA" DOCUMENT
2. INFORMATION FROM SIDON (LONDON) SOURCES
(1943)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 1162

17th July 1943

To VIKTOR[i].

"ZAYaTs"[ii] has handed over a copy of an "IZBA"[iii] document[a], marked [2 groups unrecovered], which was a report about [5 groups unrecovered] of 25th June 1943 " [2 groups unrecovered]

[42 groups unrecoverable]

from a SIDON[iv] source dated 8th June:-

"A highly placed officer [1 group unrecovered] whose information has so far been correct, [B% points out that] four officers of the German Army have arrived in the ISLAND[OSTROV][v] via SWITZERLAND with a proposal [D% of the following][1 group unrecovered]: officers of the German Army will either\ assassinate HITLER or get rid of him by other

[20 groups unrecoverable]

Allies can even partially occupy GERMANY on condition that they break with RUSSIA".

2. A report from another SIDON source, dated 12th June:-

[Continued overleaf]

DISTRIBUTION:

[redacted]
[redacted]

- 2 -

[50 groups unrecoverable]

the military "dispose of [b] [4 groups unrecovered] and they will take on themselves

[14 groups unrecovered]

[33 groups unrecoverable]

authority over the German people

[24 groups unrecovered]

propose to the "COUNTRY[STRANA]"[vi]

[11 groups unrecovered]

between the German and the Russian fronts. The German troops should fall back to their 1939 frontiers. The proposal goes on to state that the occupation of POLAND, the Baltic States, BESSARABIA, YUGOSLAVIA and CZECHOSLOVAKIA by COUNTRY-ISLAND troops and then the withdrawal of German troops [6 groups unrecovered] bloodshed

[45 groups unrecovered]

arrested and several persons were executed. The number of conspirators

[46 groups unrecovered]

against [1 group unidentified]DER[vii].

Please telegraph immediately your evaluation of this report.

No.651

LUKA[viii]

Notes: [a] Plural noun form used, probably in error; the participle "marked" which qualifies it is definitely in the singular.

[b] The English words "dispose of" are given in brackets after the Russian verb and are presumably a direct quotation from the document provided by ZAYaTs.

Comments: [i] VIKTOR: Lt. Gen. P.M. FITIN.

[ii] ZAYaTs: i.e. "HARE" or "STOWAWAY"; Maurice HALPERIN.

[iii] IZBA: Office of Strategic Services.

[iv] SIDON: LONDON.

[v] ISLAND: Great Britain.

██████████

- 3 -

Comments: [vi] COUNTRY: U.S.A.
(Cont'd)

[vii] ----DER: Possibly HALDER; General von HALDER, dismissed from
his post as Army Chief of Staff in September 1942.

[viii] LUKA: Pavel P. KLARIN, Soviet Vice-Consul in NEW YORK.

[REDACTED]

M266

Reissue

From: New York

To: Moscow

No: 1163

18 July 1943

To VIKTOR [i].

On 14 June "HELMSMAN [RULEVOJ]" [ii] sent "CAPTAIN [KAPITAN]" [iii] a telegram with a request to intervene in the affair of CODOVILLA [iv], whom the Argentine government proposed

[19 groups unrecovered]

to ARMOUR [v]

[5 groups unrecovered],

on 27 June CAPTAIN informed HELMSMAN that according to information from

[7 groups unrecoverable] [a]

[CODOV]ILLA [5 groups unrecovered] and remains under arrest in Argentina.

According to information from "SOUND [ZVUK]" [vi] CAPTAIN [2 groups unrecovered] HELMSMAN

[41 groups unrecovered]

whose policy

[11 groups unrecovered]

policy of the Republican Party. CAPTAIN wants the FELLOWCOUNTRYMEN [ZEMLYAKI] [vii] to understand that the operation in Sicily is merely [2 groups unrecovered] to a large-scale invasion of the continent [1 group unrecovered] year. However, the chief [1 group unidentified] is "BOAR [KABAN]" [viii]

[29 groups unrecoverable]

he will succeed in making use of the potential support of the fascist population of the southern states.

CAPTAIN is particularly pleased with the actions of the FELLOWCOUNTRYMEN of New Jersey which are directed toward the unification of the [1 group unidentified] of the Democratic Party and their struggle against the [1 group unidentified] of the American Labor Party in these

[5 groups unrecovered]

second front in Europe during the [0% third quarter] of 1944 if not new.

No.645

LUKA [ix].

T.N.: [a] Although these seven are unrecoverable there is good evidence that the first three groups small ARMOUR: i.e. according to information from ARMOUR".

Comments:

- [i] VIKTOR: Lt. Gen. P.M. FITIN.
- [ii] RULEVOJ: Earl BROWDER.
- [iii] KAPITAN: Franklin Delano ROOSEVELT.
- [iv] Victor CODOVILLA: Leader of the Communist Party in Argentina.
- [v] Norman ARMOUR, U.S. Ambassador to Argentina.
- [vi] ZVUK: Jacob GOLOS.
- [vii] ZEMLYaKI: Members of the Communist Party.
- [viii] KABAN: Winston S. CHURCHILL.
- [ix] LUKA: Pavel KLARIN.

3 April 1967

USSR

Ref. No: [REDACTED]

Issued: [REDACTED] 3/4/1957

Copy No: 205

PASSING OF INFORMATION BY "FELLOWCOUNTRYMEN"
TO THE "BIG HOUSE" (1943)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 1164

18 July 43

To VIKTOR^[i]

"HELMSMAN [RULEVOJ]"^[ii] has asked [us][a] to pass on to the former director of the "BIG [D HOUSE][BOL'SHOJ [D% DOM]"^[iii]

[51 groups unrecoverable]

~~KAR~~ "CARNERO[KARNERO] (6groups unrecovered) CLARION [KLARION]

167

[138 groups unrecovered]

. I request instructions [3 groups unrecovered] the FELLOW COUNTRYMEN's [ZEMLYaKI]^[iv] information for passing on in our line [1 group unrecovered].

No. 646

LUKA^[v]

T.N.: [a] Inserted by the translator.

Comments: [i] VIKTOR : Lt. Gen. P.M. FITIN.

[ii] HELMSMAN : Earl BROWDER.

[iii] BIG HOUSE: Unidentified.

[iv] FELLOW COUNTRYMEN : Members of a Communist Party.

[v] LUKA : Pavel KLARIN, Soviet Vice-Consul in NEW YORK.

Distribution

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

██████████
From: NEW YORK
To: MOSCOW
No: 1170

20 July 1943

[150 groups unrecoverable]

Supplementary to no. 151[a]. [According to][b] information of KhARON[i] "[2 groups unrecovered]" left with "KAZACHOK"[ii] for VLADIVOSTOK on 17 July.

Your no. 3027[a]. We are repeating the name of the organization.

[no. unrecoverable]

LUKA[iii]

Notes: [a] Not available. [b] Inserted by translator.

Comments:

- [i] KhARON: Grigoriy KhEJFETs.
- [ii] KAZACHOK: i.e. BOY-SERVANT, unidentified cover-name.
- [iii] LUKA: Pavel P. KLARIN.

6 July 1971

USSR

Ref. No: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Issued : A265/28/12/1978

Copy No: 1

PEL REPORTS ON VARIOUS TOPICS (1943)

From: NEW YORK

To : MOSCOW

No : 1176, 1177, 1178

20 July 1943

[Message in three parts - complete]

[i]
PEL[ii] reports that a number of government [1 group unrecovered] of the COUNTRY
[STRANA][iii]

[65 groups unrecoverable]

influence

[59 groups unrecovered]

"food-stuff [PRODOVOL'STVENNYJ][iv] [1 group unrecovered] absence

[9 groups unrecoverable]

if in the COUNTRY there were a special food-stuff

[8 groups unrecovered]

. The food-stuff

[25 groups unrecovered]

national

[27 groups unrecoverable]

food-stuff

[69 groups unrecovered]

. The advantageous position held by the British in

[68 groups unrecoverable]

Distribution

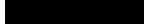
[Continued]

Copies

- 1-2 NSA (!265)
- 3 FBI
- 4 CIA
- 5 Security Service
- 6 [REDACTED]
- 7 [REDACTED] (via CIA).
- 8 ASIO (via NSA)
- 9 Security Service [REDACTED] Representatives - WASHINGTON
- 10 [REDACTED]

CLASSIFIED BY NSA/C36M 123-2
REVIEW ON 28 DEC 2008

[REDACTED]



PART II

[10 groups unrecovered]

. On [2 groups unrecovered "[1 group unrecovered]D" [v]

[180 groups unrecovered]

. Furthermore the government of the ISLAND [OSTROV] [vi] has begun in recent times to take a more friendly attitude to

[12 groups unrecoverable]

[19 groups unrecovered]

. Among the officers of the army of the COUNTRY there is observable

[28 groups unrecovered]

[1 group unrecovered] of "NABOB" [vii]

[27 groups unrecovered]

PART III

The contents of a report of "IZBA" [viii] worker DESPRES [ix] who has just returned from the ISLAND: No

[53 groups unrecoverable]

[39 groups unrecovered]

. A united organization [APPARAT] "SKLAD[x]-IZBA"

[Remainder unrecovered]

[i]

[i]

Footnotes: [i] Addressee, internal serial number and signatory unrecoverable.
 [ii] "PEL" : i.e. PAL; probably Nathan Gregory SILVERMASTER.
 [iii] COUNTRY: The U.S.A.
 [iv] An adjective from PRODOVOL'STVIE which can be translated as either food-stuffs or provisions.
 [v] ...D : Unidentified covername or coverword; first occurrence
 [vi] NABOB : Henry MORGENTHAU Jr: U.S. Secretary of the Treasury
 [viii] IZBA : The O.S.S.
 [ix] DESPRES: Emile DESPRES, an employee of O.S.S.
 [x] SKLAD : The Board of Economic Warfare.





From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 1179

20 July 1943

To VIKTOR[i].

"MIRAGE [MIRAZh]"[ii] reported the following
[4 groups unrecovered]
embassy of the "COUNTRYSIDE [DEREVNYa]"[iii] [1 group
unidentified] "COUNTRY [STRANA]"[iv] -

[14 groups unrecovered]

from the "COUNTRYSIDE"

[20 groups unrecovered]

ambassador of the COUNTRY in COLOMBIA LANG

7
[59 groups unrecovered]

the "BANK"[v] [6 groups unrecovered]
and wrote a sharp letter to LANG [1 group unrecovered]
to explain [4 groups unrecovered]G answered that
he did this on the grounds

[16 groups unrecovered]

No.656

LUKA[vi]

Comments:

[i] VIKTOR: Lt. Gen. P.M. FITIN.

[ii] MIRAGE: Unidentified

[iii] COUNTRYSIDE: Mexico

[iv] COUNTRY: U.S.A.

[v] BANK: U.S. State Department

[vi] LUKA: Pavel P. KLARIN.

W . 8 . 22

USSR

Ref. No: [REDACTED]

Issued: [REDACTED]/15/1/1959

Copy No.: 204

REFERENCE TO "TULIP" AND A LIST OF
PERSONALITIES (1943)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No.: 1184

21 July 43

[9 groups unrecovered]

"TULIP [TYuL'PAN]"^[i]

[212 groups unrecoverable]

23 [D% aircraft]). Before

[30 groups unrecovered]

VAN HEIJENOORT, WEBER, GOLDMAN, MANGAN

[24 groups unrecovered]

in Spanish

38 groups unrecoverable

Comment: [i] TULIP: Mark ZBOROWSKI

Distribution

M.H. JEL
GNAT/ KOMAR

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

M 309



From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 1185

21 July 1943

[300 groups unrecoverable]

BOB"[i] sister of his wife --

[11 groups unrecovered]

Comments:

[i] BOB: Robert Owen MENAKER.

2 July 1971

USSR

Ref. No. : [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Issued : [REDACTED] 7/1/1969

Copy No. : 204

1. INFORMATION FROM "ZAYaTs" ON RICKENBACKER
2. "PEL" REPORTS THAT "KAPITAN" IS BY-PASSING THE HEAD OF THE BANK ON FOREIGN POLICY MATTERS

(1943)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 1189

21st July 1943

To VIKTOR[i].

According to information sent to the "BANK"[ii] by DREYFUS, the COUNTRY's[STRANA][iii] Ambassador in IRAN, and received by us from "ZAYaTs"[iv], RICKENBACKER[RIKENBAKER][v] in a conversation on the way to USSR with the Turkish and British Ambassadors

[33 groups unrecovered]

reliable sources it is known that "KAPITAN"[vi] is greatly angered by RICKENBACKER's trip to the USSR which was not cleared with him, as he considers it inexpedient.

"PEL"[vii] reports that the head[RUKOVODITEL'] of the BANK is very angry that KAPITAN is by-passing him in deciding important questions of foreign policy and is not letting him read his correspondence with "KABAN"[viii].

[11 groups unrecovered]

with the Allies an advantageous [1 group unrecovered] agreement.

[Internal Serial No. unrecoverable]

[Signature unrecoverable]


[Continued overleaf]

DISTRIBUTION:

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Comments: [i] VIKTOR: Lt. Gen. P.M. FITIN.
[ii] BANK: U.S. State Department.
[iii] The COUNTRY: U.S.A.
[iv] ZAYaTs: i.e. "HARE" or "STOWAWAY"; Maurice HALPERIN.
[v] RICKENBACKER: Captain Edward (Eddie) Vernon RICKENBACKER.
[vi] KAPITAN: i.e. "CAPTAIN"; Franklin D. ROOSEVELT.
[vii] PEL: i.e. "PAL"; Nathan Gregory SILVERMASTER.
[viii] KABAN: i.e. "BOAR"; Winston CHURCHILL.



USSR
[REDACTED]

Reissue(T1190)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 1195

21 July 1943

Your No. 3155[a].

[19 groups unrecovered]

1. "RUBL"[i] [8 groups unrecovered].
2. Get in touch on behalf of "DZhIN"[ii].

[23 groups unrecoverable]

Notes: [a] Not available. Also referred to in NEW YORK's No. 1207 of 22nd July 1943 [REDACTED]

Comments:

- [i] RUBL': i.e. RUBLE, Harold GLASSER.
- [ii] DZhIN: i.e. Jean or Gene. Also see NEW YORK's no. 1206 of 22 July 1943.

11 November 1971

95

USSR

Ref. No.: [redacted] (of 12/6/57)

Issued : [redacted]/20/10/67

Copy No.: 204

REISSUE

1. "BIBI"
2. DE LA TOURNELLE, RAYMOND TREUIL AND OTHER
FRENCH OFFICIALS CHECKED BY "DAEDALUS"

(1943)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No.: 1197

22nd July 1943

To VIKTOR[i].

Your No. 3166[a].

"BIBI"[ii] herself does not speak about

[63 groups unrecoverable]

[40 groups unrecovered]

[35 groups unrecoverable]

x

.....SSY[iii].[1 group unrecovered] Commissaire [KOMISSAR] DEPRES[iv] -
representatives of the Fleet.

7. Diplomat DE LA TOURNELLE[v].

8. Raymond TREUIL[vi] from *the Economic section of the Mission BIBI*
[17 groups unrecovered]

[0% above mentioned list.]

We are checking all of them through "DAEDALUS [DEDAL]"[vii].

We shall report our findings.

No. 667

MAKSIM[viii]

DISTRIBUTION

[Continued overleaf]

- 2 -

- Note: [a] Not available.
- Comments: [i] VIKTOR: Lt. Gen. P.M. FITIN.
- [ii] BIBI: Unidentified covername. Also occurs in NEW YORK's No. 874 of 8th June 1943 [REDACTED], No. 695 of 16th May 1944 [REDACTED] and No. 1508 of 23rd October 1944 [REDACTED]
- [iii] ...SSY: End of a surname spelt out in Latin characters.
- [iv] DEPRES: Probably Commissaire en Chef de 2-xxx classe Joseph DEPREZ of the French Naval Mission to the United States.
- [v] DE LA TOURNELLE: Guy LE ROY DE LA TOURNELLE. Assistant Director of the French Military Mission in WASHINGTON until April 1943. In the Commissariat aux Affaires Etrangieres (EUROPE) in ALGIERS in October 1943.
- [vi] Raymond TREUIL: Sent as Raymond TREVIL in Latin characters. Obviously a misspelling of TREUIL. Raymond TREUIL was a French Commercial Attaché in MONTREAL in 1938: i. 1944 Commercial Counsellor and Deputy Director of Economic Relations at ALGIERS.
- [vii] DAEDALUS: Pierre COT.
- [viii] MAKSIM: Vasilij ZUBILIN. Soviet Vice-Consul in NEW YORK until July 1943. Transferred to WASHINGTON as 2nd Secretary where he remained until August.

95

USSR

Ref. No.:

Issued : 23/10/1967

Copy No.: 204

"DAEDALUS" REPORTS (1943)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 1198

22nd July 1943

To VIKTOR[i].

Reference your No.3101[a]

"DAEDALUS"[ii] reports that

[193 groups unrecovered]

No.668

MAKSIM[iii]

Note: [a] Not available.

Comments: [i] VIKTOR: Lt. Gen. P.N. FITIN.

[ii] DAEDALUS: Pierre COT.

[iii] MAKSIM: Vasilij Mikhajlovich ZUBILIN, Soviet Vice-Consul in
NEW YORK.

DISTRIBUTION:



xxx

Reissue

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 1199-1200

22 July 1943

[Part I]

[41 groups unrecovered]

with the help

[109 groups unrecoverable]

"UCN/21"[i]

[142 groups unrecovered]

ed

[25 groups unrecoverable]

[13 groups unrecoverable]

[Part II]4. From Ambassador DREYFUS on 8 July: [4 groups unrecovered],
that for the government and people of Iran [2 groups unrecovered]
American [C% loan]. The relations of Iran

35

[176 groups unrecovered]

American government - the English [136 groups unrecovered]

[19 groups unrecoverable]

[47 groups unrecovered]

No.669

Comments

[i] UCN/21: The final letter of this cover-name
xxD (".....D").

USSR

Ref. No: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Issued : A265/15/08/1979

Copy No: 1

650 DOLLARS GIVEN TO ...TAS, OF WHICH PART TO BE SPENT IN MEXICO

From: NEW YORK

To : MOSCOW

No : 1202

22 July 1943

To ...TAS [i] have been given 650 dollars from which he has to pay in the VILLAGE [ii] from 200 to 250 dollars

[15 groups unrecovered]

support another 250 dollars. On the 100 dollars remaining to him he

[Remaining 96 groups, including the address, signature, and serial number unrecoverable]

Footnotes: [i] ...TAS : First occurrence; dits represent one syllable

[ii] VILLAGE: MEXICO

Distribution

Copies

- 1-2 NSA (A265)
- 3 FBI
- 4 CIA
- 5 Security Service
- 6 [REDACTED]
- 7 [REDACTED] (via CIA)
- 8 ASIO (via NSA)
- 9 Security Service [REDACTED] Representatives - WASHINGTON
- 10 [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

USSR

Ref. No: [REDACTED] (of 31/12/1957)

Issued: [REDACTED]/19/1/1960

Copy No: 204

3rd RE-ISSUE

COMMENT ON "DINAH" (1943)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 1205

22 July 43

Your No. 3093:[a]

1. In my opinion "DINAH[DINA]"^[i] is not a suitable person to get a visa, even if she were to agree to it. She is badly [9 groups unrecovered] for 3-4 months to ARIZONA. She does not [2 groups unrecovered] used in a passive [0% role] in this business. Moreover DINAH has a large family here who know that DINAH has no [0% friends] in our country[U NAS][b] since, if she gets a visa, D.

[35 groups unrecovered]

. With DINAH

[217 groups unrecovered]

Notes: [a] Not available.

[b] Literally "with us", "chez nous", "bei uns".

Comment: [i] DINAH : Unidentified cover-name.

Distribution

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

USSR
[REDACTED]

Reissue(T1101)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 1206

22 July 1943

To VIKTOR[i].

Further to our No. 665[a]. "RUBL'"[ii] advises that
[10 groups unrecovered] organization

[30 groups unrecovered]

first name and surname-DzhIN DENIS[iii], on whose[b] behalf
one should get in touch.

"PAT"[iv][2 groups unrecovered] No.2.

Reference No. 3185[c][4 groups unrecovered] work of
the Fifth Line.

No. 672

MAKSIM[v]

Notes: [a] RUBL' and "DzhIN" are mentioned in NEW YORK's Ex-
ternal Serial No. 1195 of 21st July 1943 [REDACTED]
but as the Internal Serial appears to be unrecoverable
it is not possible to say definitely whether this is
the message referred to here.

[b] The Russian makes it clear that the antecedent is
masculine.

[c] Not available.

Comments:

[i] VIKTOR: Lt. Gen. P.M. FITIN.

[ii] RUBL': i.e. RUBLE, Harold GLASSER.

[iii] DzhIN DENIS: Possibly refers to Gene DENNIS,
prominent Communist Party functionary.

[iv] PAT: The Polish Telegraphic Agency was commonly
referred to as "PAT," these being the initial let-
ters of the Polish name. However, it is not
known whether this reference is to that Agency.

[v] MAKSIM: Vasilij Mikhajlovich ZUBILIN, Soviet Vice-
Consul in NEW YORK.

11 November 1971

- Notes:
- [a] Not available.
 - [b] Inserted by translator.
 - [c] "Handed over for liaison to" would mean "put under the control of/transferred to the control of". However the expression "technical liaison" is not understood and the sentence has, therefore, been translated literally.
 - [d] It is not clear from the original whether YuR is to be handed over to both ARTEK and DUB for technical liaison, or whether YuR is to be handed over to ARTEK and DUB is to be handed over for technical liaison to someone unspecified (not CLEMENS, unless there is an encoding or grammatical error in the original).
 - [e] Literally "consider sanction important.
- Comments:
- [i] VIKTOR: Lt. Gen. P.M. FITIN.
 - [ii] SERGEJ: Vladimir Sergeevich PRAVDIN, Tass representative in NEW YORK.
 - [iii] GUARD: Unidentified cover-name.
 - [iv] KOLO: Sava N. KOSANOVIĆ, a Yugoslav politician.
 - [v] CONTACT: Unidentified cover-name.
 - [vi] OFFICER: Unidentified cover-name.
 - [vii] CRUCIAN: Anton S. IVANČIĆ arrived in the United States from YUGOSLAVIA on 5th December 1940. Early 1944 he was elected President of the Yugoslav Seamen's Union in NEW YORK City.
 - [viii] ALEKSEJ: Anatolij Antonovich YAKOVLEV, Soviet Vice-Consul in NEW YORK.
 - [ix] YuR: Unidentified cover-name.
 - [x] ARTEK: Leonid Dimitrievich ABRAMOV, Clerk in the Soviet Consulate-General in NEW YORK May 1940 - July 1944.
 - [xi] OAK: Unidentified cover-name.
 - [xii] CLEMENS: [REDACTED]
 - [xiii] BIBI: Unidentified cover-name.

Reissue(T1119)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 1209

22 July 1943

To VIKTOR[i].

"SERGEJ"[ii] has established [C% direct] contact with "OFFICER[OFITsER]"[iii]. OFFICER was delighted at the opportunity

[21 groups unrecovered]

documentary material[DOKUMENTAL'NYE MATERIALY] on the Ukrainians is being elaborated and suggested visiting CAPTAIN[iv] [1 group unrecovered]

[28 groups unrecoverable]

all the information reaching him) the majority of the [1 group unrecovered] documents [MATERIALY] we have already [1 group unrecovered] from "MARS"[v].

[5 groups unrecovered]

...INOV[vi] and V. OLAZOV[vii], SLONIM[viii], "MARS" and "SINITsA"[ix] with whom he has connections. OFFICER said that a year and a half ago

[12 groups unrecovered]

[D% "BOGOM]OLOV"[x] [1 group unrecovered] his agent PASTUKhOV [xi] ([B% officials][7 groups unrecovered] in view of the fact that he is a Japanese agent. OFFICER

[12 groups unrecovered]

about his [4 groups unrecovered] to give full information. [8 groups unrecovered].

No. 675

LUKA[xii]

2.

Comments:

- [i] VIKTOR: Lt. Gen. P.M. FITIN.
- [ii] SERGEJ: Vladimir PRAVDIN, TASS representative in USA.
- [iii] OFFICER: Jan FIERLINGER, with the Czechoslovakian Information Service in NEW YORK CITY.
- [iv] CAPTAIN: Either the cover-name for Franklin D. ROOSEVELT or, if not a cover-name, merely the Service rank "captain."
- [v] MARS: Vasilij SUKHOMLIN.
- [vi] ...INOV: Possibly VERINOV. Unidentified.
- [vii] V. OLAZOV: Unidentified.
- [viii] SLONIM: Probably Mark SLONIM, a Russian emigré in NEW YORK.
- [ix] SINITSA: i.e. "BLUE-TIT: or the surname SINITSA, unidentified cover-name.
- [x] [D% BOGOM]OLOV: Unidentified cover-name. First occurrence.
- [xi] PASTUKHOV: Possibly Vladimir PASTUHOV, born 8th May 1898 at ROSTOV-ON-DON, who arrived in USA on 27th October 1941 from Switzerland on an Immigration Quota Visa. Czechoslovak diplomatic passport.
- [xii] LUKA: Pavel P. KLARIN, Soviet Vice-Consul in NEW YORK.

21 March 1972

95

USSR

Ref. No. : [REDACTED]

Issued : [REDACTED] 17/9/74

Copy No. : 301

INFORMATION FROM [C% TABOUIS], VIA DONINI, ON MEN JOINING
DE GAULLE'S STAFF IN NORTH AFRICA
(1943)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No. : 1216

23 July 1943

[6 groups unrecovered] DONINI[i] told the FELLOWCOUNTRYMEN[ZEMLYAKI][ii] that, according to information from [C% TABOUIS][iii], 2 men left the COUNTRY[STRANA][iv] for the "SHORE[BEREG]"[v] with the consent of CARTHAGE[KARFAGEN][vi] to join DE GAULLE's [B% staff]. Yet a third man will be going there soon for this [C% purpose]: he is known to [C% TABOUIS] as a follower of DE GAULLE [4 groups unrecovered] "DE GAULLE [7 groups unrecovered] at the Soviet [1 group unrecovered]".

DONINI [C% is working]

[36 groups unrecoverable]

- [REDACTED]
- Footnotes: [i] DONINI: Professor Ambrogio DONINI, leading
Italian Communist, journalist in the USA
1939-45.
- [ii] FELLOWCOUNTRYMEN: Members of the Communist Party.
- [iii] TABOUIS: Presumably Genevieve TABOUIS, French
journalist and publisher in NEW YORK.
- [iv] COUNTRY: The U.S.A.
- [v] SHORE: NORTH AFRICA.
- [vi] CARTHAGE: WASHINGTON D.C.

USSR Ref. No.: [REDACTED] (of 18/11/1960)
[REDACTED] Issued : [REDACTED]/8/5/1972
Copy No.: 301

REISSUE

"SHORE: VICE-ADMIRAL BATTE AND LIEUTENANT BARBO
(1943)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No.: 1232

27th July 1943

To VIKTOR[i].

Further to our telegram No. 679[a].

According to instructions

[16 groups unrecovered]

"SHORE[BEREG]"[ii] Vice-Admiral BATTE[iii], Lieutenant BARBO[iv] and

[34 groups unrecovered]

become known about the departure of one of [D% the Yugoslavs] from the
COUNTRY[STRANA][v].

No. 697

LUKA[vi]

[Continued overleaf]

[REDACTED]

- 2 -

Note: [a] Not available.

Comments: [i] VIKTOR: Lt. Gen. P.M. FITIN.

[ii] SHORE: NORTH AFRICA.

[iii] Vice-Admiral BATTE: Possibly a transliteration of the French name "BATTET". A Rear-Admiral R.M.J. BATTET is listed in "Annuaire de la Marine 1941".

[iv] Lieutenant BARBO: BARBO is possibly a transliteration of a French name such as BARBOT, BARBEAU. Not traced. Also occurs in NEW YORK's No. 1032 of 1st July 1943 [REDACTED]

[v] COUNTRY: U.S.A.

[vi] LUKA: Pavel P. KLARIN, Soviet Vice-Consul in NEW YORK.

[REDACTED]

95

USSR

Ref. No.: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Issued: [REDACTED]/11/7/75

Copy No.: 301

MENTION OF CLARE LUCE, ELENA ROBERTS, HERBERT [D% HOOVER]; UCN 14 TO CONTACT WOMAN, POSSIBLY FOR RECRUITMENT (1943)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No.: 1248

29 July 1943

To VIKTOR[i]

[15 groups unrecovered]

[60 groups unrecoverable]

[52 groups unrecovered]

Clare LUCE [KLAR Lyus][ii], the supreme[iii] Elena ROBERTS[iv], Herbert [D% HOOVER[GUVER]][v]

[91 groups unrecovered]

CARTHAGE [KARFAGEN][vi]

[19 groups unrecovered]

the ISLAND [OSTROV][vii] will depend upon the military circles of the COUNTRY [STRANA][viii].

[27 groups unrecoverable]

- at the expense of

[12 groups unrecovered]

on her at work. At this stage [C% we consider it expedient] to use her in the FELLOWCOUNTRYMEN's [ZEMLYaKI][ix] line. UCN 14[x] will effect the contact.

[12 groups unrecovered]

No. 705

LUKA[xi]

[Continued overleaf]

-
-
- [REDACTED]
- Footnotes: [i] VIKTOR: Lt General P M FITIN.
- [ii] Clare LUCE: Presumably Clare Boothe LUCE, Republican Congresswoman from November 1942: her first name is usually transliterated KLER.
- [iii] A word has probably been omitted here; there are some indications that "Supreme Court" is intended.
- [iv] Elena ROBERTS: Not traced: the group used for the first name could represent "Elena", "Ellen" or "Helen"
- [v] Herbert HOOVER: Presumably Herbert Clark HOOVER, President of the USA 1929-33.
- [vi] CARTHAGE: WASHINGTON, D.C.
- [vii] ISLAND: GREAT BRITAIN.
- [viii] COUNTRY: USA.
- [ix] FELLOWCOUNTRYMEN: Members of the Communist Party.
- [x] UCN 14: Unidentified covername. Also occurs in NEW YORK's Nos. 955 of 8 July 1942 (unpublished) and 846 of 3 June 1943 [REDACTED]
- [xi] LUKA: Pavel P KLARIN.

From: NEW YORK
To: MOSCOW
No: 1253

30 July 1943

To VIKTOR[i].

Your no. 3316[ii].

Mohammed ANWAR[MUKhAMED ANVAR][iii] and his wife have not yet been traced [USTANOVLENY] by us.

[8 groups unrecovered]

unknown to "ZVUK."[iv]

No. 706

LUKA[v]

[i] VIKTOR: Lt. Gen. P. M. FITIN.
[ii] Not available.
[iii] Not traced.
[iv] ZVUK(Sound): Jacob GOLOS.
[v] LUKA: Pavel P. KLARIN.

8 July 1977

M1441

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 1262

31 July 1943

According to a report of "KRUG"[i], who has returned from a trip to the southern ports, during the voyage of the tanker "AZERBAIJAN" to NEW ORLEANS for loading a seaman of the tanker, SUKhanOV[ii], jumped into the sea and perished.

[73 groups unrecoverable]

Comments:

- [i] KRUG: i.e. "CIRCLE", unidentified cover-name.
- [ii] SUKhanOV: Vasilij SUKhanOV was a crew member of the tanker AZERBAIJAN.

6 August 1974

M1136

Reissue

From: NEW YORK
To: MOSCOW
No: 1317

10 August 1943

"PAGE[PAZh]"[i] turned over to "ELERON"[ii] a memorandum about the [C% political position of the USA] which was [1 group unrecovered] for the "BANK"[iii]

[354 groups unrecoverable]

Comments:

- [i] PAGE: Possibly Lauchlin B. CURRIE.
- [ii] ELERON: i.e. AILERON, Abraham George SILVERMAN.
- [iii] BANK: U.S. State Department.

29 April 1974

[This page deliberately left black]

USSR

Ref. No.: 3/NBF/T1817 (of 29.11.1966)

Issued : [REDACTED] 3/12/1973

Copy No.: 301

REISSUE

"MARS", "KUMA", "CHEN"; FREE GERMANY COMMITTEE
(1943)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No.: 1398

26th August 1943

"MARS"[i] points out that "KUMA"[ii], having visited "ChEN"[iii], said that in the "BANK"[iv] they are greatly perturbed by the manifesto of the Free GERMANY Committee and fear that the USSR

[320 groups unrecoverable]

Footnotes: [i] MARS: Vasilij SUKHOMLIN.

[ii] KUMA: i.e. "GODMOTHER"; unidentified cover-name. Also occurs in NEW YORK's No. 144 of 27th January 1944(3/NBF/T2057) in which the name is definitely feminine, whereas in this message it could be the masculine form ("KUM", i.e. "GODFATHER").

[Continued overleaf]

3/NBF/T1817

Footnotes

[Cont'd]: [iii] ChEN: Also occurs in NEW YORK's Nos. 860 of 6th June 1943 (3/NBF/T1819) and 749 of 26th May 1944 (3/NBF/T368). In the 1944 message "ChEN" represents Zalmond David Franklin.

[iv] BANK: State Department.



From: NEW YORK
To: MOSCOW
No: 1403

27 August 1943

[3 groups unrecovered] Moses TODRIN[i] is the owner of the fur firm

[55 groups unrecoverable]
[18 groups unrecovered]

MAGOL[a] TRADING COMPANY

[19 groups unrecovered]

member of the corporation

[14 groups unrecovered]

).

TODRIN's mother [2 groups unrecovered] TODRINA lives in LENINGRAD, TAVRICHESKAYA ULITSA[b]

[209 groups unrecoverable]

Notes: [a] Although this name is pronounceable it seems unlikely and may therefore be garbled.

[b] i.e. TAVRICHESKAYA STREET.

Comments:

[i] TODRIN: In the 1946 Manhattan telephone directory there is the following listing: TODRIN Moses, furs, 138 West 31st, Residence 687 West 204th.

30 November 197

USSR

Ref. No:

██████████
30/10/1974)

██████████
Issued:

██████████ /6/12/74

Copy No.: 301

REISSUE

1. M., "SHORE", SIDON
2. "SOLIDNYJ", "KVANT'S" INFORMATION ON "ENORMOUS"
(1943)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No.: 1405

27 August 1943

[75 groups unrecoverable]

[1 group unrecovered] and the exchange [3 groups unrecovered] on [i] the "SHORE[BEREG]"[ii]. If nothing comes of this then M.[iii] [9 groups unrecovered] to SIDON[iv].

About his[v] affairs and

[43 groups unrecoverable]

"for "SOLIDNYJ"[vi] and No 534[vii] of 22 June reported information from

"KVANT"[vii] on "ENORMOUS [ĖNORMOZ]"[ix].

No.801[x].

[Continued overleaf]

⁶ An extra return was inserted to accommodate overlapping text.

Footnotes:

- [i] Or "to".
- [ii] SHORE: NORTH AFRICA.
- [iii] M.: Unidentified.
- [iv] SIDON: LONDON.
- [v] Or possibly "their".
- [vi] SOLIDNYJ: ie "SOLID"; unidentified covername. Also occurs in NEW YORK's Nos. 1403 of 5 October 1944 [REDACTED] and 1509 of 23 October 1944 [REDACTED].
- [vii] NEW YORK's Nos.972, 979, 983 of 22,23 June 1943 [REDACTED].
- [viii] KVANT: ie "QUANTUM"; unidentified covername. Also occurs in NEW YORK's Nos. 961 of 21 June 1943 [REDACTED], 972, 979, 983 of 22 June 1943 [REDACTED].
- [ix] ENORMOUS: The U.S. Atomic Energy Project.
- [x] No signature was given at the end of this message, which suggests that there is another message number and signature in the unrecovered or unrecoverable portion of the message.



From: NEW YORK
To: MOSCOW
No: 1420

31 August 1943

To VIKTOR[i].

[75 groups unrecoverable]

" Paul HAGEN [KhAGEN][ii]. [1 group unidentified][a] is close to the wife of "KAPITAN"[iii].

[9 groups unrecovered]

No. 811

LUKA[iv]

Notes: [a] This unidentified group could be Kh., i.e. H., here standing for HAGEN.

Comments:

- [i] VIKTOR: Lt. Gen. P.M. FITIN.
- [ii] HAGEN: Paul HAGEN, aka Karl FRANK.
- [iii] KAPITAN: Franklin Delano ROOSEVELT.
- [iv] LUKA: Pavel P. KLARIN.

13 March 1974

USSR

Ref. No: [REDACTED]

Issued : A265/10/04/1980

Copy No: 1

"UCN/9"; VISIT TO "ISLAND"; MEETING WITH "ZVUK";
PROPOSED MEETING WITH "RULEVOJ". (1943)

From: NEW YORK

To : MOSCOW

No : 1430

2 September 1943

"UCN/9"[i] returned to the "ISLAND" [ii] and

[141 groups unrecoverable]

[25 groups unrecovered]

ZVUK [iii] says that after his trip to the ISLAND, UCN/9 has become [6 groups unrecovered]. In his opinion [5 groups unrecovered] will be the ISLAND and the COUNTRY [iv] will be its "errand boy".

At the first meeting with ZVUK UCN/9 talked not

[14 groups unrecovered]

meeting handed over to ZVUK 3 documents [4 groups unrecovered] to you by postal despatch No. 8.

ZVUK [3 groups unrecovered] very carefully, trying to avoid serious clashes and is gradually drawing [him] into the work.

UCN/9 asked ZVUK to introduce him to RULEVOJ [v] for a chat on [4 groups unrecovered]. Considering that such a [1 group unrecovered] will help [1 group unrecovered] the work of UCN/9, ZVUK without our [1 group unrecovered] promised him that he would arrange a meeting.

No. 817

MAKSIM [vi]

Footnotes: [i] UCN/9 : Probably Cedric BELFRAGE

[ii] ISLAND : Great Britain

[iii] ZVUK : ie "SOUND"; Jacob GOLOS

[iv] COUNTRY: The United States

[v] RULEVOJ: ie "HELMSMAN"; Earl BROWDER

[vi] MAKSIM : Vassilij Mikhajlovich ZUBILIN

DISTRIBUTION

Copies

- 1-2 NSA
- 3 FBI
- 4 CIA
- 5 Security Service
- 6 [REDACTED]
- 7 [REDACTED] (via CIA)
- 8 ASIO (via NSA)
- 9 Security Service [REDACTED] Representatives - WASHINGTON
- 10 [REDACTED]

CLASSIFIED BY NSA/CSSM 123.2.
DECLASSIFY ON 10 April 2010

USSR

Ref. No: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Issued : A265/10/04/1980

Copy No: 1

1. ZVUK REPORTS THAT THE KhATA IS INVESTIGATING PĒL (1943)
2. PĒL's INFORMATION ON BALDWIN

From: NEW YORK

To : MOSCOW

No : 1431

2 September 1943

"ZVUK" [i] has reported that the "KhATA" [ii] has resumed investigation of the case of PĒL [iii]. A few day ago two representative of the KhATA visited "PAZh" [iv] and began to [1 group unrecovered] about PĒL in particular is he a FELLOWCOUNTRYMAN [v]. PAZh apparently replied that he knows P. [vi] [3 groups unrecovered FELLOWCOUNTRYMAN organizations he does not [3 groups unrecovered] of PAZh, what [3 groups unrecovered the representatives of the KhATA replied that

[13 groups unrecovered]

PĒL's information: [1 group unrecovered] FARM SECURITY ADMINISTRATION BALDWIN [vii] has had to give in his resignation at the personal [1 group unrecovered] insistence of "KAPITAN" [viii]. BALDWIN is known to PĒL as a liberal and

[11 groups unrecovered]

Reactionary elements in the Ministry of Agriculture; Now B. [ix] has been appointed assistant chief of AMGOT [x] in ITALY.

In PĒL's words [1 group unrecovered] BALDWIN

[17 groups unrecovered]

Impression that KAPITAN

[21 groups unrecovered]

Of KARFAGEN [xi] there exists the opinion that

[6 groups unrecovered]

Because [it/he] proved

[31 groups unrecovered]

Of the Supreme Secretariat

[35 groups unrecovered]

Signifies a change in the policy of the "BANK" [xii] in future

[No. 818[



- Footnotes:
- [i] ZVUK : ie "SOUND"; Jacob GOLOS
 - [ii] KhATA : ie "HUT"; The Federal Bureau of Investigation
 - [iii] PEL : ie "PAL"; Nathan Gregory SILVERMASTER
 - [iv] PAZh : ie "PAGE"; possibly Lauchlan B. CURRIE
 - [v] FELLOWCOUNTRYMAN: Member of the Communist Party
 - [vi] P. : ie PEL
 - [vii] BALDWIN : Calvin Benham BALDWIN, head of the Farm Security Administration
 - [viii] KAPITAN : ie "CAPTAIN"; Franklin Delano ROOSEVELT
 - [ix] B. : ie BALDWIN
 - [x] AMGOT : Allied Military Government of Occupied Territories
 - [xi] KARFAGEN : ie "CARTHAGE"; WASHINGTON D.C.
 - [xii] BANK : The Department of State



USSR

Ref. No: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Issued : A265/10/04/1980

Copy No: 1

- 1. MEETING WITH OFITsER
- 2. YuR (1943)

From: NEW YORK

To : MOSCOW

No : 1435

4 September 1943

To VIKTOR [i]

[A/the] meeting with "OFITsER" [ii]

[65 groups unrecovered]

which normally demands ratification. OFITsER will try to establish [2 groups unrecovered]

No. 819

LUKA [iii]

"YuR"[iv]

[55 groups unrecovered]

The referenced information we do not have here [1 group unrecovered]

No. 820

Footnotes: [i] VIKTOR : Lt. Gen. Pavel Mikhajlovich FITIN

[ii] OFITsER: ie "OFFICER"; Jan FIERLINGER

[iii] LUKA : Pavel Panteleevich KLARIN

[iv] YuR : Meaning not known; unidentified; also occurs in
NEW YORK's No. 1207 of 22 July 1943 [REDACTED]
And 864 of 16 June 1944 [REDACTED]

DISTRIBUTION

Copies

- 1-2 NSA
- 3 FBI
- 4 CIA
- 5 Security Service
- 6 [REDACTED]
- 7 [REDACTED] (via CIA)
- 8 ASIO (via NSA)
- 9 Security Service/[REDACTED] Representatives - WASHINGTON
- 10 [REDACTED]

CLASSIFIED BY NSA/CSSM 123-2

DECLASSIFY ON 10 April 2010

USSR

Ref. No.:

Issued: cccccc/22/3/76

Copy No.: 301

REPORT FROM "UCN/9": LANDAU INSTRUCTED BY THE BRITISH TO MEET "TYuLEN" IN THE "COUNTRYSIDE" (MEXICO) (1943)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No.: 1452

8 September 1943

"UCN 9"[i] reported that the "OVERSEAS NEWS AGENCY"[ii][5 groups unrecovered] LANDAU[iii] [7 groups unrecovered] with many of whom he is personally acquainted.

On the instructions of the British, LANDAU left for the "COUNTRYSIDE" [DEREVNYa][iv] to meet "TYuLEN"[v], who

[66 groups unrecoverable]

[2 pages]
MS

Footnotes:

- [i] UCN 9 : Probably Cedric BELFRAGE.
- [ii] OVERSEAS NEWS
AGENCY : See Footnote[xxi].
- [iii] LANDAU : Jacob LANDAU. Director of the "OVERSEAS NEWS AGENCY
INC.", NEW YORK CITY. In November 19 3 he returned
to NEW YORK after a 2-month visit to MEXICO CITY,
where he had several meetings with the Soviet
Ambassador, UMANSKIJ (of. Footnote[v]).
- [iv] COUNTRYSIDE : MEXICO.
- [v] TYuLEN' : i.e. "SEAL". Also occurs in NEW YORK's Nos. 1160
of 17 July 1943 [REDACTED] and 1143-1144 of
10 August 1944 [REDACTED] Probably the NEW
YORK covername of Konstantin Aleksandrovich
UMANSKIJ, Soviet Ambassador to MEXICO (covername
"REDAKTOR" on the MEXICO CITY and SAN FRANCISCO
lanes): compare NEW YORK's Nos. 1143-1144 of
10 August 1944 [REDACTED] with SAN FRANCISCO's
Nos. 321-322 of 19 August 1944 [REDACTED]

MGB

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 1461

9th September 1943

[Addressee not recovered]

"OFFICER[OFITsER]"[i] reports that

[8 groups unrecovered]

[287 groups unrecoverable]

and telegram No. 805[a]

[8 groups unrecovered]

[Internal Serial No. not recovered]

[Signatory not recovered]

Note: [a] Not available.

Comment: [i] OFFICER: Unidentified cover-name.

11 January 1968

Reissue

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 1462

9 September 1943

The "IZBA"[i] suggested to "KhAZAR"[ii] that he should go to Yugoslavia illegally

[23 groups unrecovered]

TITO and the IZBA

[56 groups unrecovered]

KhAZAR

[27 groups unrecovered]

. [D% We consider] KhAZAR a probationer [STAZhER] who is devoted to us

[10 groups unrecoverable]

[D% ED]Ich showed him a letter from his friend who is working in the "BANK"[iii] in [5 groups unrecovered] General NEDIC[iv] who promised [1 group unidentified] with the Americans

[60 groups unrecovered]
[20 groups unrecoverable]

Comments:

- [i] IZBA: Office of Strategic Services.
- [ii] KhAZAR: Unidentified cover-name.
- [iii] BANK: U.S. State Department.
- [iv] General Milan NEDIC, Serbian quisling Premier.

13 February 1975

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 1472

13 September 1943

In the August issue of the POLECATS'[KHOR'KI][i] magazine "Fourth International" there was published a long article by O'ROURKE[ii] about the history and current situation of the "RITA" [iii] affair which was written in connection with the supposedly expected 5 October [1 group unidentified] [D% appeal]

[8 groups unrecovered]

COUNTRYSIDE[DEREVNYa][iv]

[11 groups unrecovered]

Advise whether basic excerpt from it should be transmitted by Telegraph.

No. 847

LUKA[v]

Comments:

- [i] KHOR'KI: The Trotskyites.
- [ii] O'ROURKE: Walter ROURKE alias Walter KETLEY, body-guard and personal secretary to Natal'ya Ivanovna SEDOVA-TROTSKY.
- [iii] RITA: Jacques MORNARD, alias Frank JACKSON.
- [iv] DEREVNYa: Mexico.
- [v] LUKA: Pavel P. KLARIN.

8 November 1973



From: NEW YORK
To: MOSCOW
No: 1586

29 September 1943

To VIKTOR[i].

[75 groups unrecoverable]

conclusion of an agreement which he

[7 groups unrecovered]

work of the "ARSENAL"[ii]. Measures have been taken by us for the processing [OFORMLENIE] of OLDS[iii].

ZVUK[iv] is worried that

[14 groups unrecovered]

No. 907

LUKA[v]

Comments:

- [i] VIKTOR: Lt. Gen. P.M. FITIN.
- [ii] ARSENAL: War Department.
- [iii] OLDS: Not further identified.
- [iv] ZVUK: i.e. "SOUND," Jacob GOLOS.
- [v] LUKA: Pavel P. KLARIN

17 January 1974

USSR Ref. No. : ██████████ (of 2/8/1973)
██████████ Issued : ██████████ 17/9/74
Copy No. : 301

3rd REISSUE
BRADFORD SHEPPARD ("MASTER") APPLIES FOR SOVIET CITIZENSHIP: BIOGRAPHY
(1943)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No. : 1589, 1590

30 September 1943

[2-part message complete]

[Part I] [Address unrecoverable].

Bradford SHEPPARD[i] (henceforward "MASTER"[i])
has applied to the PLANT[ZAVOD][ii] to admit him to
Soviet citizenship and to let him enter the USSR:
[1 group unrecovered]; was born in 1918 in CAMDEN;
radio engineer; works in the research laboratory and
the design office of the "Hazeltine Electronics
Corporation" in LITTLE NECK, NEW YORK.

[10 groups unrecovered]

[Continued overleaf]



CAMDEN, NEW JERSEY owns a small [1 group unrecovered]; his wife is Edith STRICK[iii], born 1920, a FELLOWCOUNTRYWOMAN[ZEMLYaChKA][iv] since 1941, [C% daughter] of a Russian [3 groups unrecovered] STRIKOVSKIJ[v] who emigrated to AMERICA in 1913 and at present owns a small plant for automobile trailers in PHILADELPHIA.

MASTER

[13 groups unrecovered]

design work

[25 groups unrecovered]

PHILADELPHIA was a member of the Executive Committee of the Student Union

[16 groups unrecovered]

He is not a FELLOWCOUNTRYMAN[ZEMLYaK][iv] but considers himself

[20 groups unrecovered]

radars

[37 groups unrecovered]

and location of the position while [1 group unrecovered] [3 groups unrecoverable][2 groups unrecovered] weapon and

[37 groups unrecovered]

method of high-speed radio[vi]

[27 groups unrecoverable]

[Part II] The laboratory has developed new

[19 groups unrecovered]

work and exchanging experimental work with British laboratories on

[24 groups unrecovered].

MASTER is working at present on an oscillator for a secret apparatus [1 group unrecovered] of which

[64 groups unrecoverable]

but these radars are not

[6 groups unrecovered]

Hazeltine [2 groups unrecovered] radar

[20 groups unrecovered]

air force of the COUNTRY[STRANA][vii] equipped with radars

[86 groups unrecovered]

[D% to us]. We are checking him through ██████████ ^{ZORA} "KHATA"[viii] which should know him from student

[22 groups unrecoverable]

No. 905

LUKA[ix]

Footnotes: [i] Bradford SHEPPARD/
"MASTER": Charles Bradford SHEPPARD,
"MASTER CRAFTSMAN". Mesxxxxxx
("mcxxxxxx of the xxxxxxxxxxxxxx
Soviet Consulate. Xxxxxxxxxxxx

[ii] PLANT: Soviet Consulate. Xxxxxxxxxxxx

[iii] Edith STRICK: Dr. Edith Rebecca SHEPPARD,
nee STRICK.

[iv] FELLOWCOUNTRYWOMAN/
MAN: Member of the Communist Party.

[v] STRIKOVSKIJ: Frank STRICK, formerly
STRYKOWSKI, born in LODZ.

[vi] Radio: Adjectival form.



95

USSR

Ref. No. [REDACTED]

Issued: [REDACTED] 7/11/75

Copy No.: 301

PAYMENTS FOR SUBSISTENCE, LEGALISATION ETC IN THE COUNTRYSIDE (MEXICO) TO "NORA", "REMBRANDT", "OLIVER", "PAT" AND ONE OTHER; "LEONID" MENTIONED (1943)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No.: 1623

5 October 1943

To VIKTOR[i].

Herewith the accounts [6 groups unrecovered]" from the time of departure For the COUNTRYSIDE [DEREVNYa][ii] up to 1 January 1944:

1. To "NORA"[iii]:	Paid out	Total 2220 dollars.
	Due: Subsidies for 10 months at	
	The rate of 200 dollars	- 2[000][iv]
	[8 groups unrecovered] abroad	- 225;
	Letters of credit for the journey	- 50.
	[1 group unrecovered]	- 2275.
	Payment outstanding	55 dollars;
	For [4 groups unrecovered]	245 dollars;
	Total	- 300 dollars.

[Continued overleaf]

2. To "REMBRANDT"[v]: Paid out [REDACTED] Total 1550 dollars.

Due: Subsistence for 11 months at
The rate of 75 dollars a month - 1925 dollars;
For legislation - 350 dollars;
Total 2275 dollars.

Payment outstanding 725 dollars.

3. To "OLIVER"[vi]: Paid Out Total - 1550.

Due: Subsistence for 11 months at
The rate of 175 dollars a month - 1925;
For legislation - 350;
Total 2275.

Payment outstanding 725 dollars.

4. To "PAT"[vii]: Paid out Total 1000 dollars.

Due out of this sum for 6
months at the rate of 175
a month - 1050 dollars;

For
[20 groups unrecoverable]

[1 group unrecovered]: Paid out 815 dollars.

Due: Subsistence for 12 months from
1 January 1943 to 1 January
1944 at the rate of 75 dollars - 900 dollars;
Food, fuel, furnishing of a
Safe house for 12 months - 540;
Total 1440.

Payment outstanding 625dollars.

Total sum paid out 7135;
Total sum due 9805;
Total payments outstanding 2670.

[REDACTED]

Without fail

[18 groups unrecovered]

and include them in the estimate for the future. [5 groups unrecovered]

"LEONID"[viii].

No. 928

MAKSIM[ix]

-
- Footnotes: [i] VIKTOR: Lt General Pavel Mikhajlovich FITIN.
- [ii] COUNTRYSIDE: MEXICO.
- [iii] NORA: Unidentified covername. Also occurs in NEW YORK's Nos. 802 of 28 May 1943 [REDACTED] 868 and 1001 of 8 and 25 June 1943 [REDACTED]. This covername also occurs in the BOGOTA and WASHINGTON lanes: in MOSCOW's No. 157 of 8 October 1944 to BOGOTA and BOGOTA's No. 221 of 21 October 1944 [REDACTED]; and in MOSCOW's Nos. 3595, 3596 of 21 June 1945 to WASHINGTON [REDACTED].
- [iv] Inserted by the translator.
- [v] REMBRANDT: Jose SANCHA Padros. Also occurs in the MEXICO CITY lane.
- [vi] OLIVER: Presumably identical with covername "OLIVER" in the MEXICO CITY lane, who by June 1944 had been legalized in the name of Antonio GOMEZ Deans (MEXICO CITY's No. 536 of 26 June 1944 - [REDACTED]).

Footnotes

Continued: [vii] PAT: Unidentified covername. Also occurs in NEW YORK's No. 1206 of 22 July 1943 [REDACTED]. This covername also occurs in MEXICO CITY's Nos. 225 and 266 of 1 and 18 April 1944 (unpublished and [REDACTED]); and is presumably identical with unidentified covername "PATRIOT" which occurs in MOSCOW to MEXICO CITY's Nos 220, 232, 256 of 16, 22, 29 April 1944 ([REDACTED]), 283, 330 of 10, 27 May 1944nnnnnnnnn), 341, 375 of 3, 18 June 1944 [REDACTED]), 529, 536 of 6, 10 September 1944 (unpublished, [REDACTED], 622 of 28 October 1944 [REDACTED]), 653 of 15 November 1944 [REDACTED], 472 of 4 August 1945 [REDACTED], 280 of 27 May 1946 [REDACTED], and in MEXICO CITY's Nos. 327 of 3 May 1944 [REDACTED] 893 of 28 November 1944 (unpublished) and 932 of 6 December 1944 (T993).

[viii] LEONID: Aleksej Nikolaevich PROKHOROV.

[ix] MAKSIM: Vasilij Mikhajlovich ZUBILIN.

USSR

Ref. No: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Issued : A265/26/04/1979

Copy No: 1

MIRAZh REPORTS INFORMATION FROM LOZADA ABOUT WELLES AND WALLACE (1943)

From: NEW YORK

To : MOSCOW

No : 1625

3 October 1943

A consultant of the KABARE [i] LOZADA [ii] - a friend of WELLES [iii] and "BOTSMAN" [iv] told MIRAZh [v] that "BOTSMAN" [3 groups unrecovered] WELLES

[16 groups unrecovered]

will refuse to do anything.

[reminder unrecoverable, including addressee, serial number and signatory]

Distribution

[Continued]

Copies

- 1-2 NSA (A265)
- 3 FBI
- 4 CIA
- 5 Security Service
- 6 [REDACTED]
- 7 [REDACTED] (via CIA)
- 8 ASIO (via NSA)
- 9 Security Service/[REDACTED] Representatives - WASHINGTON
- 10 [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

-2- [REDACTED]

-
- Footnotes: [i] KABARĒ : i.e. CABARET; Office of the Coordinator for Inter-American Affairs.
- [ii] LOZADA : Enrique S. de LOZADA; Special Assistant to the Coordinator.
- [iii] WELLES : Sumner WELLES; Assistant Secretary of State.
- [iv] BOTSMAN: i.e. BOATSWAIN; Henry Agard WALLACE; Vice President of the United States. The covername LOTSMAN i.e. PILOT has been identified elsewhere as equating to WALLACE. This is probably attributable to error on the part of the sender.
- [v] MIRAZh : i.e. MIRAGE; Unidentified; also occurs in NEW YORK's No. 842 of 3 June 1943 [REDACTED], 1179 of 20 July 1943 (unpublished) and 1681 of 13 October 1943 [REDACTED].
- [REDACTED]

95

USSR

Ref. No. : [REDACTED]

Issued : [REDACTED] 17/9/74

Copy No. : 301

"GAVR" AND A HUNGARIAN WRITER
(1943)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No. : 1643

9 October 1943

1. "GAVR"[i] is giving a lead on a Hungarian writer in NEW YORK.

[39 groups unrecovered]

[D% 1917] in a school for administration in

[185 groups unrecoverable]

Footnote: [i] GAVR: i.e. "HAVRE"; possibly [REDACTED], at one
Time employed by British Security Co-ordination.

95

USSR

Ref. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Issued : [REDACTED] 29/5/1964

Copy No: 204

"NOAH" REPORTS ON "ABRAHAM" (1943)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 1644

9 Oct 43

To VIKTOR.

"NOAH[NOJ]"[i] reports that "Abraham[AVRAAM]"[ii]

[291 groups unrecoverable]

and the policy of the USSR.

No. 939

MAKSIM[iii]

Comments: [i] NOAH : Unidentified cover-name. See also NEW YORK's
No. 846 of 3rd June 1943 [REDACTED]

[ii] ABRAHAM : Unidentified cover-name.

[iii] MAKSIM : Vasilij ZUBILIN, 2nd Secretary at the
Soviet embassy in WASHINGTON since April 1943.

DISTRIBUTION

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

USSR

Ref. No.: [REDACTED]

Issued : [REDACTED]/29/11/1973

Copy No.: 301

"IVANOV'S" DEPARTURE FOR STOCKHOLM REPORTED BY
"MIRAZH'S" WIFE; STEVENSON
(1943)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 1681

13th October 1943

To VIKTOR[i].

"MIRAZH's"[ii] wife reports that "IVANOV"[iii] has left for STOCKHOLM on behalf of "Time" magazine. Work in the "IZBA"[iv], which [7 groups unrecovered] he rejected. STEVENSON[v]

[11 group unrecovered]

[B% in the USSR] as a correspondent for "The Christian Science Monitor".

No. 963

LUKA[vi]

[Continued overleaf]

[REDACTED]

- 2 -

- Footnotes: [i] VIKTOR: Lt. Gen. P.M. FITIN.
- [ii] MIRAZh: i.e. "MIRAGE"; unidentified covername. Also occurs in NEW YORK's Nos. 842 of 3rd June 1943 [REDACTED] and 1179 of 20th July 1943 (unpublished).
- [iii] IVANOV: John SCOTT, also known as John Scott NEARING, Jr.
- [iv] IZBA: Office of Strategic Services.
- [v] STEVENSON: Unidentified. Possibly an error for Edmund W. STEVENS, in RUSSIA as war correspondent 1943-44 was "Christian Science Monitor" correspondent in RIGA 1939 and in MOSCOW 1946-49.
- [vi] LUKA: Pavel P. KLARIN.
- [REDACTED]

██████████
From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 1775

26 October 1943

[225 groups unrecoverable]

Turkey [1 group unrecovered] conversation with the Turkish [2 groups unrecovered] who [C% recently] returned from Germany [2 groups unrecovered] stated that Germany has [B% experimental] bombers which are [C% guided] by radio and [there is] talk by Germans about [1 group unidentified] bombing of some American and British cities. GOEBBELS is threatening that before Christmas SIDON[i] will be reduced to ruins. On the basis of this the [B% Germans] allegedly instructed their agents to stop discussions about peace in the allied countries. Considering the reports fantastic the attaché nevertheless

[6 groups unrecovered]

Comments:

[i] SIDON: LONDON.

24 May 1973

USSR

Ref. No : [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Issued : [REDACTED]/8/8/1973

Copy No.: 301

AMERICAN DELEGATION IN SMYRNA (MOSCOW): STATEMENT BY "LOVKACH"
TO "MARS" ON VIEWS IN U.S. STATE AND WAR DEPARTMENTS
(1943)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No.: 1776

26th October 1943

"MARS"[i] again had a talk with "LOVKACH"[ii], who said that the mood in "BANK"[iii] and "ARSENAL"[iv] circles was disastrously [1 group unrecovered]. It is generally felt that the American delegation in SMYRNA[SMIRNA][v] will be forced to give way on all points. According to his information, the two closest advisors of [1 group unidentified][vi], DUNN[DANN][vii] and BOHLEN[BOLEN][viii], are hostile to the USSR. BOHLEN - the chief advisor to [1 group unidentified][vi] on Russian affairs - is a relation of the owner of the German factories, Krupp von BOHLEN

[67 groups unrecoverable]

they

[61 groups unrecovered]

[Continued overleaf]

[REDACTED]

- 2 -

and forced to revise

[83 groups unrecoverable]

these demands of the State

[86 groups unrecovered]

extracts information and MARS for the time being

[167 groups unrecoverable]

-
- Footnotes: [i] MARS: Vasilij SUKHOMLIN.
- [ii] LOVKACH: i.e. "DODGER"; unidentified covername. First occurrence.
- [iii] BANK: U.S. State Department.
- [iv] ARSENAL: U.S. War Department.
- [v] SMYRNA: MOSCOW.
- [vi] In this context this group would appear to represent Cordell HULL, U.S. Secretary of State.
- [vii] DUNN: James Clement DUNN; Adviser on Political Relations, State Department. Accompanied Cordell HULL to the MOSCOW Foreign Ministers' Conference, 19th-30th October 1943.
- [viii] BOHLEN: Charles Eustis BOHLEN, Assistant Chief, Division of European Affairs, State Department. Accompanied Cordell HULL to the MOSCOW Foreign Ministers' Conference, 19th-30th October 1943.
- [REDACTED]



From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 1777

26 October 1943

Further to no. 979[a]. "GARD's"[i] secretary answered

[65 groups unrecoverable]

"). The answer has already been received.

No. 1010

Notes: [a] Not available.

Comments:

[i] GARD: i.e. GUARD, unidentified.

8 July 1971

USSR

Ref. No: [REDACTED] (of 18/10/1973)

Issued: [REDACTED]/24/1/77

Copy No.: 301

REISSUE

LETTERS FROM "KARLOS" IN SPAIN (1943)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No.: 1864

10 November 1943

To VIKTOR[i].

I have received the second ordinary letter[PROSTOEPIS'MO][ii]from "KARLOS"[iii] dated 23 July and despatched after the first one by ordinary post - about his changes of cover [PEREKRYTIE][iv] and notification of his absence from MADRID. KARLOS writes that in the first letter he forgot to ask that he should be sent skis and winter clothing [9 groups unrecovered] necessity of sending them by diplomatic post. He[5 groups unrecovered] as at this time[v] [he][vi] will be returning to MADRID at the beginning of the season[vii].

[B% The letter] [1 group unrecoverable] on the way for 3 months. [4 groups unrecovered].

No. 1051

LUKA[viii]

[Continued overleaf]

[REDACTED], Reissue
[2 pages]
AJV



Footnotes: [i] VIKTOR: Lt General Pavel Mikhajlovich FITIN.

[ii] The usual term for an ordinary, eg non-registered or non-express letter, here probably the letter. In this context however, it could conceivably have some other sense (of Footnote [iii]).

[iii] KARLOS: ie "CARLOS"; Christian CASANOVA SUBERCASEAUX. Attached to the Commercial Section of the Chilean Legation in MADRID from July 1943 to December 1944, studying the development of nitrate markets; while on this mission he was involved in clandestine correspondence between SPAIN and the USA.

[iv] The sense of "PEREKRYTIE" in this context is not clear: it could also mean "assumption of new cover" or "renewal of cover".

[v] A one-digit garble would give "as he is sure that".

[vi] Inserted by the translator.

[vii] A one-digit garble would give "beginning of September".

[viii] LUKA: Pavel Panteleevich KLARIN.

USSR

Ref. No.: [REDACTED] (23/3/1970)

Issued : [REDACTED]/14/5/1943

Copy No.: 301

REISSUE

AGENT REPORT OF ENGLISH COMPETITORS HANDED OVER BY "ChARLI"
(1943)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No.: 1905

17th November 1943

To VIKTOR[i].

"ChARLI"[ii] handed over an agent report[AGENTURNOE SOOBShchENI of the
English COMPETITORS[KONKURENTY][iii] No. 0629 of 17th August 1943[i] American
Ambassador in CHINA to the "[C% BANK][iv]

[128 groups unrecoverable]

devoted to K.'s[v] statements about the internal situation in CHINA.

No. 1082

ANTON[vi]

[Continued overleaf]

[REDACTED]

- 2 -

Comments: [i] VIKTOR: Lt. Gen. P.M. FITIN.

[ii] CHARLI: i.e. "CHARLIE"; unidentified covername. Also occurs
in NEW YORK's Nos. 776 of 31st May 1944 [REDACTED]
and 928 of 1st July 1944 [REDACTED]

[iii] COMPETITORS: Members of a non-Soviet intelligence organisation.

[iv] BANK: The State Department.

[v] K.: M. KONSTANTINOV, Soviet Embassy Representative in
LANCHOW from August 1942.

[vi] ANTON: Leonid Romanovich KVASNIKOV, a Soviet engineer
employed at AMTORG.

[REDACTED]

USSR

Ref. No.: [REDACTED]

Issued : [REDACTED]/2/11/1973

Copy No.: 301

...RIS, G., [C% ASYa] MINOR-GAVRONSKAYa, MINOR, IVANOVA,
"FILOSOF", "PLATON", LUN'
(1943)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No.: 1930

21st November 1943

[75 groups unrecoverable]

...RIS)[i][with][ii]whom G.[iii]works[C% in TYRE[TIR][iv][3 groups unrecovered].

2. [C%Asya] MINOR-GAVRONSKAYa[v], daughter of the well-known Socialist Revolutionary[ESER] MINOR[vi] who works in the French Department of the RADIO STATION [RATsIYa][vii] on information questions. Both, but particularly GAVRONSKAYa, are reported on favourably. [1 group unrecovered][D% her as a tactful]serious person who is devoted to us. Their potentialities [D% will be studied.]

[1 group unrecovered][he][ii] excludes the [C% possibility] of establishing liaison with IVANOVA[viii]and "FILOSOF"[ix]. Correspondence between him and I.[x] was not stipulated but she knows where to write to him ("PLATON's"[xi]address). He

[Continued overleaf]

[REDACTED]

- 2 -

can write a letter to I. for delivery through our channels to the LUN'[xii] address [PO LUNK'SKCMU ADRESU] (or to the address of her parents, which he can get from PLATON). With care a letter [B% can]

[29 groups unrecoverable]

private letters through our people. [2 groups unrecovered] FILOSOF

[70 groups unrecovered]

put on ice. A password and arrangements for liaison have been fixed, which

[13 groups unrecoverable]

-
- Footnotes: [i] ...RIS: Unidentified.
- [ii] Inserted by the translator.
- [iii] G.: Possibly stands for GERTsOG, i.e. "DUKE", unidentified covername (of. NEW YORK's No. 853 of 16th June 1944 [REDACTED]). GERTsOG also occurs in NEW YORK's Nos. 865 of 8th June 1943 [REDACTED], 1132 of 13th July 1943 [REDACTED] and 1148 of 14th July 1943 [REDACTED]
- [iv] TYRE: NEW YORK CITY.
- [v] Asya MINOR-GAVRONSKaYa: Not further identified. A Mrs Anna GAVRONSKY-MINOR is listed at 15 West 107th Street, NEW YORK City (1943 telephone directory).
- [vi] MINOR: Not further identified.
- [vii] RADIO STATION: Office of War Information.
- [viii] IVANOVA: Unidentified covername. Also occurs in NEW YORK Nos. 865 of 8th June 1943 [REDACTED] and 1148 of 14th July 1943 [REDACTED]
- [ix] FILOSOF: i.e. "PHILOSOPHER"; unidentified covername. Also occurs in NEW YORK's No.853 of 16th June 1944 [REDACTED]
- [x] I. i.e. "IVANOVA" (Comment [viii]).
- [xi] PLATON: i.e. "PLATO"; Vladimir Aleksandrovich POZNER.
- [xii] LUN': Unidentified. A Russian surname or word. (By April 1944 the covername "LUN' (HEN-HARRIER)" referred to Cordell HULL.)

[REDACTED]

95

USSR

Ref. No: [REDACTED]

Issued : [REDACTED] 13/7/1964

Copy No: 206

"BEAM" REPORTS ON POLISH MATTERS: REFERENCE TO THE "COAST" (1943)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 1954

27 Nov. 43

To VIKTOR[i].

"BEAM [LUCh]"[ii] reports:

[9 groups unrecovered]

BEAM and LICHTENSZTUL [LIKhTENShtUL'] [iii]

[37 groups unrecovered]

on the "COAST [BEREG]"[iv] in that quantity there are 5,000 for inclusion in the Polish [1 group unidentified].

4. The former Polish Ambassador to GERMANY Josef LIPSKI is at present the political advisor of General SOSNKOVSKI[v]

[7 groups unrecovered]

No.1110

ANTON[vi]

DISTRIBUTION

[Continued overleaf]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

- 2 -

- Comments: [i] VIKTOR : Lt. Gen. P.M. FITIN.
- [ii] BEAM : Unidentified cover-name.
- [iii] LICHTENSZTUL: See also NEW YORK's No. 1097-8 of 1st August 1944
[REDACTED] where he is one of a number of
Polish personalities listed by "KANUK"
(Roman MOSZULSKI of the Polish Telegraph Agency).
- [iv] COAST : Unidentified. The fact that it is given in
quotation marks suggests it is a cover-name.
- [v] SOSNKOVSKI : General Kazimierz SOSNKOVSKI was Commander-in-
Chief of the Polish Armed Forces in 1943-4
- [vi] ANTON : Leonid Romanovich KVASNIKOV, Soviet engineer
employed at Amtorg.
- [REDACTED]

T939

W YORK

MOSCOW

No: 1957

29 November 1943

To VIKTOR[i].

Further to our No. 1106[a]. A relation of "ABRAM's[ii]

[65 groups unrecoverable]

BOL poor relations.

No. 1113

MAKSIM[iii]

M H JIB

Notes: [a] Not available.

Comments:

[i] VIKTOR: Lt. Gen. P.M. FITIN.

[ii] ABRAM: Jack SOBLE.

[iii] MAKSIM: Vasiliij Mikhajlovich ZUBILIN.

8 November 1968

Reissue(T969)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 1979

4 December 1943

Reference no. 4853[a]. KATYa[i] began work on 2

[67 groups unrecoverable]

from ARTUR[ii].

No. 1124

ANTON[iii]

Note: [a] Not available.

Comments:

- [i] KATYa: Ekaterina Nikitichna GOLOVINA.
- [ii] ARTUR: Unidentified cover-name.
- [iii] ANTON: Leonid Romanovich KVASNIKOV.

3 May 1972

95

USSR

Ref. No.: [REDACTED]

Issued : [REDACTED]/14/1x/1973

Copy No.: 301

DEPARTURE OF NAVAL PERSONNEL: PEREGUDOV, SEREGIN
(1943)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No.: 1996

9th December 1943

To VIKTOR[i].

On 11th December the HQ of the DIVIZION[ii] is leaving [C% with] the last [8 groups unrecovered] specialists among whom PEREGUDOV[iii], SEREGIN[iv] and

[2 groups unrecovered]

[152 groups unrecovered]

Footnotes: [i] VIKTOR: Lt. Gen. P.M. FITIN.
[ii] DIVIZION: Soviet Naval unit.
[iii] PEREGUDOV: Lt. Cdr. Vladimir Ivanovich PEREGUDOV, employee of the Soviet Purchasing Commission
[iv] SEREGIN: Lt. Cdr. Vasilij Ivanovich SEREGIN, employee of the Soviet Purchasing Commission.

[REDACTED]

W 95

USSR

Ref. No.: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Issued : [REDACTED] 17/10/1973

Copy No.: 301

ChETA, Dh..., OKh, ADA, RULEVOJ
(1943)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

Nos.: 1999, 2000

10th December 1943

[2 part message complete]

[Part I] [6 groups unrecovered] the ChETA[i] affair the very greatest attention

[138 groups unrecoverable]

years Sh...[ii] was on close friendly terms with OKH[iii]

[25 groups unrecovered]

Sh... with OKh, the latter agreed to help us

[104 groups unrecoverable]

[6 groups unrecovered]

[Part II]

[150 groups unrecoverable].

[Continued overleaf]

[REDACTED]

- 2 -

ADA[iv] [21 groups unrecovered]
To me RULEVOJ[v] at one time [45 groups unrecoverable]
Sh... to no one else [14 groups unrecovered].
ADA will cope with this matter, if she is properly [67 groups unrecoverable]
No. 1133 MAKSIM[vi]

-
- Footnotes: [i] ChETA: i.e. "the PAIR/COUPLE"; Nicholas and Maria FISHER.
[ii] Sh...: Vicente LOMBARDO TOLEDANO.
[iii] OKh: Adolfo ORIVE DE ALBA.
[iv] ADA: Probably Kitty HARRIS.
[v] RULEVOJ: i.e. "Helmsman"; Earl BROWDER.
[vi] MAKSIM: Vasiliij Mikhajlovich ZUBILIN.

USSR

Ref. No.: [REDACTED]

Issued : [REDACTED] 17/9/74

Copy No.: 301

REMBRANDT UNDERGOES AN OPERATION
(1943)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No.: 2001

10 December 1943

To VIKTOR[i].

1. REMBRANDT[ii] has undergone a serious stomach operation. It went well. He is recuperating

[96 groups unrecoverable]

Footnotes: [i] VIKTOR: Lt. Gen. P.M. FITIN.

[ii] REMBRANDT: Jose SANCHA Padros.

USSR

Ref. No: [REDACTED]

Issued: [REDACTED] 21/2/1958

Copy No: 205

REPORT ON "GOOD GIRL's" MEETING WITH "HELMSMAN" (1943)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 2011

11 Dec. 43

To VIKTOR.[i]

1. GOOD GIRL[UMNITsA][ii] has twice seen HELMSMAN[RULEVOJ][iii] who

[65 groups unrecoverable]

more precise picture. We will advise the results.

No. 1139

MAKSIM[iv]

Comments: [i] VIKTOR : Lt. Gen. P.M. FITIN.

[ii] GOOD GIRL: Elizabeth BENTLEY

[iii] HELMSMAN : Earl BROWDER.

[iv] MAKSIM : Probably Vasilij Mikhajlovich ZUBILIN, 2nd Secretary
at the Soviet Embassy in WASHINGTON.

Distribution

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

USSR

Ref. No: [REDACTED]

Issued: [REDACTED] 21/2/1958

Copy No: 205

MESSAGE FROM "MAYOR" REPORTING INFORMATION FROM "GOOD GIRL" (1943)

From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 2013

11 Dec. 43

To VIKTOR.[i]

On 6th December GOOD GIRL[UMNITsA][ii] advised that

[69 groups unrecoverable]

continue work.

No. 1140

MAYOR[MER][iii]

Comments: [i] VIKTOR : Lt. Gen. P.M. FITIN.

[ii] GOOD GIRL : Elizabeth BENTLEY.

[iii] MAYOR : Unidentified cover-name. The earliest occurrence is as a signature to an unpublished message of 29th May 1943.

Distribution

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

██████████
From: NEW YORK

To: MOSCOW

No: 2101

29 December 1943

Reference no. 4545[a].

1. "LEO[i]

[69 groups unrecoverable]

ZVUK[ii].

No. 1178

ANTON[iii]

Notes: [a] Not available.

Comments:

- [i] LEO: Unidentified cover-name.
- [ii] ZVUK: i.e. "SOUND," Jacob GOLOS.
- [iii] ANTON: Leonid Romanovich KVASNIKOV.

29 April 1971